TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

PULCHOWK CAMPUS
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

# FINAL YEAR PROJECT REPORT on "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" 

By:<br>Rabin Lamsal 075BCE110<br>Shreeja Rajbahak 075BCE157<br>Sinam Adhikari 075BCE162<br>Sneha Neopane 075BCE164<br>Susmita Timalsina 075BCE182<br>Timila Maharjan 075BCE187

Supervisor:
Asst. Prof. Thaman Bahadur Khadka


TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING<br>PULCHOWK CAMPUS<br>DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

# FINAL YEAR PROJECT REPORT on <br> "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" 

IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE AWARD OF BACHELOR DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING<br>(Course Code: CE755)

## By:

| Rabin Lamsal | 075 BCE110 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Shreeja Rajbahak | 075BCE157 |
| Sinam Adhikari | 075BCE162 |
| Sneha Neopane | 075BCE164 |
| Susmita Timalsina | 075BCE182 |
| Timila Maharjan | 075BCE187 |

Supervisor:
Asst. Prof. Thaman Bahadur Khadka

## COPYRIGHT

The authors have agreed that the library of Pulchowk Campus, Institute of Engineering may make this report freely available for inspection. Moreover, the authors have agreed that the extensive copying of portion of this final year report can be done only by proper permission of the author, project supervisor, or in their absence from the Head of Department wherein the final year project was done. While copying the theory, outcomes and/or any other portion of this report, and extending the findings of this project work, proper remarks and notice shall be given to the authors and project supervisor. Copying or publication of this final year project for financial gain without the written permission of Department of Civil Engineering, Institute of Engineering and authors is prohibited.

Request for permission to copy or to make any other use of findings of this report shall be addressed to:

Head of Department
Department of Civil Engineering
Pulchowk Campus
Institute of Engineering
Lalitpur, Nepal

Authors:
Rabin Lamsal (075BCE110)
Shreeja Rajbahak (075BCE157)
Sinam Adhikari (075BCE162)
Sneha Neopane (075BCE164)
Susmita Timalsina (075BCE182)
Timila Maharjan (075BCE187)

# TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY <br> INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING <br> PULCHOWK CAMPUS <br> DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING 

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that this project work entitled "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" has been examined and declared successful for the fulfilment of academic requirement towards the completion of Bachelor Degree in Civil Engineering.


Project Supervisor
Asst. Prof. Thaman Bahadur Khadka
Kshitij C. Shrine

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Kshitij C. Shrestha


HOD, Department of Civil Engineering
Prof. Dr. Gokarna Bahadur Mora


Asst. Prof. Aakarsha Khawas

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The success of this project required a lot of guidance and assistance from many people and we are extremely fortunate to have received this all along the completion of our final year project work. Firstly, we are thankful to Institute of Engineering for including project work in final year as a part of curriculum.

We are indebted to our project supervisor Asst. Prof. Thaman Bahadur Khadka, Department of Civil Engineering, Institute of Engineering, Pulchowk Campus for his proficient guidance, incisive comments, kind support, rewarding technical suggestions and persistent encouragement for betterment of work in all practicable aspects of this project work. His experienced approach to any kind of structural analysis and design based on practical approach has been insightful for us in developing a methodical platform to identify the problem and achieve the best possible solution with regards to available variables.

We would also like to thank the faculty of Department of Civil Engineering, Pulchowk Campus for their support and guidance. Also, we would highly appreciate their kind comments on our project work. Also, we extend our sincere gratitude to all the professors and lecturers of Pulchowk Campus who have directly or indirectly helped us with necessary knowledge to operate ETABS, AutoCAD and understand codes and design practices for the completion of this project work.

Acknowledgement would be incomplete without mentioning our family members and friends who have been a constant source of inspiration during the preparation of the project.

Rabin Lamsal (075BCE110)
Shreeja Rajbahak (075BCE157)
Sinam Adhikari (075BCE162)
Sneha Neopane (075BCE164)
Susmita Timalsina (075BCE182)
Timila Maharjan (075BCE187)


#### Abstract

Project I and II was put on the curriculum for the fulfilment of Degree of Bachelors in Civil Engineering, where we were given an opportunity to analyze and design a building by applying the theoretical knowledge that we obtained over the period of 4 years.

In this project entitled "Structural Analysis and Design of Commercial Building", we idealized, analyzed and designed a commercial building abiding by IS codes. The main aim of this project work was to be familiar with the analysis and design of buildings abiding by the codes given by Indian Standard and Nepal Building Codes. Despite the resource and time limitation, the project has been completed successfully on time. With the hope that the design and drawings will be enough as per ductile design consideration and codal provision, we have completed the report on building project.

Due to the extravagancy of testing and analyzing the building with physical model, only the computational modal was prepared. The computer aided design was done not only for visualization and drawing, but also for analysis and design using FEA based modelling tool, ETABS. Potential alternatives for design and analysis were evaluated in order to obtain the most promising output.


Rabin Lamsal (075BCE110)
Shreeja Rajbahak (075BCE157)
Sinam Adhikari (075BCE162)
Sneha Neopane (075BCE164)
Susmita Timalsina (075BCE182)
Timila Maharjan (075BCE187)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1. Background ..... 1
1.2. Title and Theme of project ..... 2
1.3. Objectives ..... 2
1.4. Scope ..... 2
1.5. Salient Features ..... 3
2. LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 4
2.1. Design Philosophy ..... 4
2.2. Limit State Method ..... 5
2.3. Limit state of strength/collapse ..... 5
2.4. Limit state of serviceability ..... 7
2.5. Loads ..... 8
2.6. Codes followed ..... 10
3. METHODOLOGY ..... 11
3.1. Planning Phase ..... 11
3.2. Load Assessment ..... 11
3.3. Preliminary Design ..... 12
3.4. Idealization of structure ..... 13
3.5. Modeling and Analysis of structure ..... 13
3.6. Design and Detailing ..... 15
3.7. Drawings ..... 16
3.8. Organization and Preparation of Project Work Report ..... 16
4. FUNCTIONAL AND STRUCTURAL PLANNING OF BUILDING ..... 19
4.1. Functional Planning ..... 19
4.2. Structural Planning ..... 20
5. LOAD ASSESSMENT AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN ..... 25
5.1. Preliminary Design ..... 25
5.2. Preliminary Design of Slab ..... 25
5.3. Preliminary Design of Beam ..... 27
5.4. Preliminary Design of Column ..... 28
5.5. Load Assessment ..... 31
5.6. Idealization of load and load diagram ..... 37
6. IDEALIZATION AND ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURE ..... 39
6.1. Idealization of Structure ..... 39
6.2. Load Combination ..... 41
6.3. Analysis of Structure ..... 43
7. DESIGN AND DETAILING ..... 73
7.1. Design of Slab ..... 73
7.2. Design of Beam ..... 83
7.3. Design of Column ..... 93
7.4. Design of Staircase ..... 99
7.5. Design of Mat Foundation ..... 103
7.6. Design of Basement wall ..... 120
7.7. Design of Shear Wall ..... 126
8. DRAWINGS ..... 131
9. CONCLUSION ..... 132
10. REFERENCES ..... 133
11. ANNEX ..... 134

## NOTATIONS

| Symbols |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\alpha_{x}, \alpha_{y}$ | BM coefficients for Rectangular Slab Panels |
| $\phi$ | Diameter of Bar, Angle of internal friction of soil |
| $\delta_{m}$ | Percentage reduction in moment |
| $\tau c$ | Shear Stress in Concrete |
| $\tau c_{\text {max }}$ | Max. shear stress in concrete with shear reinforcement |
| $\tau_{b d}$ | Design Bond Stress |
| $\sigma_{a c}$ | Permissible Stress in Axial Compression (Steel) |
| $\sigma_{c b c}$ | Permissible Bending Compressive Strength of Concrete |
| $\sigma_{\mathrm{sc}}, \sigma_{\mathrm{st}}$ | Permissible Stress in Steel in Compression and Tension <br> respectively |
| $\gamma_{\mathrm{m}}$ | Partial Safety Factor for Material |
| $\gamma_{\mathrm{f}}$ | Partial Safety Factor for Load |
| $\gamma$ | Unit Weight of Material |
| $A_{\mathrm{b}}$ | Area of Each Bar |
| $A_{\mathrm{g}}$ | Gross Area of Concrete |
| $A_{\mathrm{h}}$ | Horizontal Seismic Coefficient |
| $A_{\mathrm{sc}}$ | Area of Steel in Compression |
| $A_{\mathrm{st}}$ | Area of Steel in Tension |
| $A_{\mathrm{sv}}$ | Area of Stirrups |
| $B$ or $b$ | Width or shorter dimension in plan |
| $b_{\mathrm{f}}$ | Effective width of flange |
| $d$ | Effective Depth |
| $d^{\prime}$ | Effective Cover |
| $D$ | Overall Depth |
| $D_{\mathrm{f}}$ | Thickness of Flange |
| $e_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Eccentricity along x-direction |
| $e_{\mathrm{y}}$ | Eccentricity along y-direction |
| $E_{\mathrm{c}}$ | Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete |
| $E_{\mathrm{s}}$ | Modulus of Elasticity of Steel |
| $E L_{\mathrm{x}}, E L_{\mathrm{y}}$ | Earthquake Load along X and Y direction respectively |
| $f_{\mathrm{br}}$ | Bearing stress in concrete |
| $f_{\mathrm{ck}}$ | Characteristics Strength of Concrete |
| $f_{\mathrm{y}}$ | Characteristic Strength of Steel |
| $I$ | Importance Factor (For Base Shear Calculation) |
| $I_{\mathrm{KK}}, I_{\mathrm{FF}}$ | Moment of Inertia (along x and y direction) |
| $k$ | Coefficient of Constant or factor |
| $k_{\mathrm{a}}, k_{\mathrm{p}}$ | Active and Passive Earth Pressure |
| K | Stiffness |
|  |  |
|  |  |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] vii

| L | Length of Member |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1_{\text {eff }}$ | Effective Length of member |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\text {d }}$ | Development Length |
| M | Modular Ratio |
| M or BM | Bending Moment |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{u}}$ or $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}}$ | Ultimate Axial Load on a compression member |
| Pc | Percentage of Compression Reinforcement |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{t}}$ | Percentage of Tension Reinforcement |
| q, $\mathrm{q}_{\mathrm{u}}$ | Permissible and Ultimate bearing capacity of soil |
| $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | Design Lateral Force in $\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ Level |
| Q | Stability Index |
| $\mathrm{SR}, \mathrm{r}_{\text {min }}$ | Slenderness Ratio, (minimum) for structural steel section |
| R | Response Reduction Factor |
| $\mathrm{Sa} / \mathrm{g}$ | Average Response Acceleration Coefficient |
| Sv | Spacing of Each Bar |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | Torsional Moment due to Lateral Force in i-direction |
| Ta | Fundamental Natural Period of Vibrations |
| VB | Design Seismic Base Shear |
| V | Shear Force |
| $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | Seismic Weight of $\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ Floor |
| WL | Wind Load |
| $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}}$ | Actual Depth of Neutral Axis |
| $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{ul}}$ | Ultimate Depth of Neutral Axis |
| Z | Seismic Zone Factor |
| CM | Center of Mass |
| CR | Center of Rigidity |
| D.L | Dead Load |
| HSDB | High Strength Deformed Bars |
| IS | Indian Standard |
| L.L | Live Load |
| RCC | Reinforced Cement Concrete |
| SPT, N | Standard Penetration Test |
| M25 | Grade of Concrete |
| Fe500 | Grade of Steel |
| MOI | Moment of Inertia |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. Background

The rapid growth of urbanization in recent decades has spurred the development of multistory structures around the world, particularly in emerging economies. The shortage of land in highly populated areas of the world is a major economic motivation for the rise of tall (especially residential) buildings. The race to create the highest buildings in a city, country, region, or world has fueled the growth of tall buildings all around the world.

In recent decades, the competition to build the tallest buildings has been expanded to include the competition to build the most iconic and aesthetically outstanding structures, which are generally characterized by complex geometrics and leaning/twisting forms. Earthquakes, as one of the most devastating natural disasters, have prompted further consideration in the design of these structures.

The design of the structure has been given special consideration as a result of the earthquake. With a magnitude of 7.8 Richter and a maximum Mercalli Intensity of VIII, it struck around 11:56 Nepal Standard Time on April 25, 2015. The entire damage was estimated to exceed $\$ 5$ billion, with 8,959 people killed and 23,447 injured. Its epicenter was in Gorkha's Barpak. It is the deadliest natural disaster to strike Nepal since the earthquake that struck Nepal and Bihar in 1934. Hundreds of thousands of people were displaced, and entire communities were leveled in several parts of the country. At UNESCO World Heritage sites in the Kathmandu Valley, centuries-old structures were demolished. Nepal is located on the southern end of the diffuse collision boundary, which occurs when the Indian Plate pushes into the Eurasian Plate. In central Nepal, the plates are convergent at a rate of around $45 \mathrm{~mm}(1.8 \mathrm{in})$ every year.

For the seismic design and analysis of multistory buildings, it is important to consider the earthquake effect (seismic effect), unique loading patterns, and subsurface bearing capacity. Given that our country is located in an active tectonic zone where the Indian plate is thrusting against the Eurasian plate, multistory structure design that ignores seismic forces is unavoidable. For the seismic design and analysis of multistory buildings, it is important to examine the seismic effect, loading pattern, soil bearing capability, and other factors. In

# "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" 

response to this, we recommend completing a project on "Structural Analysis and Design of Commercial Building"

### 1.2. Title and Theme of project

The title of the project is "Structural Analysis and Design of Commercial Building"
The theme of the project is to structurally analyze and design an earthquake resistant multistoried building. During the analysis and design of the project, we have acquired knowledge and skill to consider practical application besides the utilization of analytical methods and design approaches, exposure and application of various available codes of practices.

### 1.3. Objectives

The specific objectives are:

- Reviewing of the available architectural drawing.
- Modification of Architectural drawing on the basis of earthquake force reduction principle.
- Preliminary sizing / design of the structural elements.
- Detailed structural analysis of the building using ETABS.
- Design of various structural components.
- Ductile detailing of structural members.
- Preparation of detailed structural drawings.
- Better acquaintance with the code provisions related to RCC design.
- Acquire knowledge on earthquake engineering.


### 1.4. Scope

To achieve the above objectives the following scope of work is planned:

- Identification of the building and the requirement of the space.
- Determination of the structural system of building to undertake the vertical and horizontal loads.
- Estimation of loads including those due to earthquakes.
- Preliminary design for geometry of structural elements.
- Determination of fundamental time period by free vibration analysis.
- Calculation of base shear and vertical distribution of equivalent earthquake load.
- Identification of load cases and load combination cases.
- Finite element modelling of the building and input analysis.
- The structural analysis of the building by ETABS for different cases of loads.
- Review of analysis outputs for design of individual components.

```
"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 2
```

- Design of RC frame members (slabs, beams, and columns), walls, isolated and combined foundation, staircase, and other by limit state method of design
- Detailing of individual members and preparation of drawings as a part of a working construction document.


### 1.5. Salient Features

- Name of the Project: Structural Analysis and Design of Commercial Building
- Location:
- Region: Bagmati Pradesh (Central Development Region)
- Zone: Bagmati
- District: Kathmandu
- Type of Building: Commercial Building
- Structural System: Special Moment Resisting Frame (SMRF)
- Soil Type: II
- Seismic zone: V
- No of Storey: $4+2$ Basement
- Dimension of building:
- Maximum length: 36.27 m
- Maximum breadth: 29.08 m
- Type of Staircase: Open-well
- Type of foundation: Mat Foundation
- Floor Height: 3.9624 m (13ft.)
- Infill wall: Brick Masonry
- Main wall: 0.23 m
- Partition wall: 0.110 m
- Design criteria: As per Indian Standard Relevant Codes
- Size of structural elements:
- Main Beam: $650 * 400 \mathrm{~mm}$
- Secondary Beam: 400 *230mm
- Column: $800 \mathrm{~mm} * 800 \mathrm{~mm}$
- Slab thickness: 125 mm
- Depth of mat foundation: 1000 mm
- No of columns:
- Typical floors: 35
- Staircase roof cover: 8


## 2. LITERATURE REVIEW

Earthquakes is the natural phenomena caused by a sudden slip on a fault resulting in the release of seismic waves ( p -wave and s-wave) form the earth's surface. It can range from a faint tremor to a wild motion. It occurs in clusters. It dates as old as earth's history itself, however our knowledge and ways to minimize them is recent. With the increase in the multistoried building construction the design of earthquake resistant structures is of utmost important to project the life and property of the people in case of major earthquakes.

The theoretical development of earthquake forces in structure reveals that the maximum elastic response acceleration during earthquake (range for which structure is designed) would be several times larger than the design acceleration i.e., the seismic coefficient specified in most of the codes. This situation is quite different to approach made in codes for loads such as design loads are usually higher than the actual ones. It is based on the probability of the in-frequent occurrence of large earthquakes and the energy absorption capacity of the structure.

It is assumed that the structure will respond in a nonlinear manner in severe earthquakes and thereby dissipate the energy of motion using material and structural ductility. It is clear that, to achieve ductile behaviors, brittle modes of failure due to shear, anchorage and bond should be avoided. This concept is derived from a basic philosophy that damage of the building is permissible as long as the structure doesn't collapse catastrophically during a severe earthquake. This fact guides concept that vertical load-bearing member providing basic support of structure should be strong and can be achieved by applying strong column-weak beam concept.

### 2.1. Design Philosophy

There are three philosophies for the design of reinforced concrete viz.

- Working Stress Method
- Limit State Method
- Ultimate Load Method

Among above, Limit state method has been adopted for the design of the structural elements, due to its probabilistic approach and wide acceptability.

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 4

### 2.2. Limit State Method

Limit state design has been originated from ultimate or plastic design. The object of design based on the limit state concept is to achieve an acceptable probability that a structure will not become unserviceable in its lifetime for the use of which it is intended, i.e., it will not reach the limit state. A structure with appropriate degrees of reliability should be able to withstand safely all the loads that are liable to act on it through-out its life and it should satisfy the serviceability requirements. The three different design formats used in the limit states are; Multiple Safety Factor Format, Load and Resistance Factor Design Format and the Partial Safety Factor Format. All the relevant limit states must be considered in design to ensure an adequate degree of safety and serviceability.

### 2.3. Limit state of strength/collapse

This state corresponds to the maximum load carrying capacity. Violation of collapse limit state implies failure in sense that a clearly defined limit state of structural usefulness has been exceeded. However, it does not mean a complete collapse. This limit state may correspond to:
A. Flexure
B. Compression
C. Shear
D. Torsion

### 2.3.1. Assumptions for the limit state of collapse in flexure:

- The plane section normal to the axis of member remains plane after bending.
- The maximum strain in concrete at the outermost compression fiber is 0.0035 .
- The relationship between the compressive stress distribution in concrete and the strain in the concrete may be assumed to be rectangle, trapezoid, parabola or any other shape. For design purpose, the compressive strength of concrete in the structure shall be assumed to be 0.67 times the characteristic strength. The partial safety factor $\Upsilon \mathrm{m}=1.5$ shall be applied.
- The tensile strength of concrete is ignored.


## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] $\mid 5$

- The stresses in the reinforcement are derived from the representative stress-strain curve for the type of steel used. For design purpose the partial safety factor $\Upsilon m=1.15$ shall be applied.
- The maximum strain in the tension reinforcement in the section at failure shall not be less than:
$\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} / 1.15 \mathrm{Es}+0.02$
where, $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ characteristics strength of steel.
Es= modulus of elasticity of steel.


Fig 2.1: Stress-Strain curve of concrete (IS 456:2000)


Fig 2.2: Stress Block Parameter (IS 456:2000)

### 2.3.2. Assumptions for the limit state of collapse in compression:

In addition to the assumptions for the limit state of collapse in flexure from above, the following shall be assumed:

- The maximum compressive strain in concrete in axial compression is taken as 0.002 .
- The maximum compressive strain at the highly compressed extreme fiber in concrete subjected to axial compression and bending and when there is no tension on the section shall be 0.0035 minus 0.75 times the strain at least compressed extreme fiber.

The most important of these limit states which must be examined in design are as follows:

### 2.4. Limit state of serviceability

This state corresponds to development of the excessive deformation and is used for checking members in which magnitude of deformation may limit the use of the structure or its components. This state may correspond to:
A. Deflection
B. Cracking
C. Vibration.

### 2.4.1. Control of deflection

The deflection of a structure shall not adversely affect the appearance or efficiency of the structure or finishes or partitions. Two methods are given in code for checking the deflections. These are:

- Limiting the span/effective depth ratio given in clause 23.2, IS: 456-2000 which should be used in all normal cases, and
- Calculation of deflection given in Appendix C of code to be followed in special cases.


### 2.4.2. Control of cracking

Cracking is a very complex phenomenon. Design considerations for crack control would require the following:

- Expression for crack width and spacing (Annex F of IS 456:2000).
- Allowable crack widths under different service conditions with due considerations to corrosion and durability of concrete (Clause 35.3.2 of IS 456:2000).
- Unless the calculation of crack widths shows that a greater spacing is acceptable for the flexural members in normal internal or external conditions of exposure, the maximum distance between bars in tension shall not exceed the value as given in IS 456:2000, Clause 26.3.3.
- Cracks due to bending in compression member subjected to design axial load $>0.2 \mathrm{fck} \times \mathrm{Ac}$, need not be checked. For flexural members (A member which is subjected to design load $<0.2 \mathrm{fck} \times \mathrm{Ac}$ ) if greater spacing of reinforcements as given in Clause 26.3.2, IS 456:2000 is required, the expected crack width should be checked by formula given in Annex F of IS 456:2000.c.


### 2.4.3. Control of Vibration

A dynamic load is any load of which the magnitude, direction or position varies with the time and almost any RCC structural system may be subjected to one form or another loading during its life-time. Similarly structural response i.e. resulting stresses or deflections is also timevarying or dynamic and is expressed in terms of displacements.

The limit state concept of design of reinforced concrete structures takes into account the probabilistically and structural variation in the material properties, loads and safety factors.

### 2.5. Loads

Basic objective of constructing building or any structure is to support loads. There are different types of loads, which come across and have to be dealt during analysis and design of any structure.

### 2.5.1. Design loads

The buildings and structures are subjected to a number of loads, forces and effects during their service life. The following loads usually determine the size of structural element:
A. Dead load (DL)
B. Imposed load (IL)
C. Wind load (WL)
D. Earthquake load (EL)

The following are the cause which generally causes internally-equilibrated stresses forming cracks in structure, but not collapse.
A. Foundation movement
B. Axial elastic shortening
C. Shrinkage
D. Temperature changes, etc.

```
"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] \(\mid 8\)
```

Beside above-mentioned loads, the effect of other forms of load such as fatigue, construction loads, accidental loads, impact and collision, explosions, fire, etc. should also be considered in design of structure.

### 2.5.2. Load assessment

The proposed building is a RCC framed structure, located in Kathmandu. Thus wind loads, snow loads, and other special types of loads, as described by IS 875part 5):1987 can be taken as negligible as compared to the dead, live and seismic loads.

Dead Loads: According to the IS 875(Part 1):1987, the dead load in a building shall comprise the weight of all walls, partitions, beam, column, floors and roofs and shall include the weights of all other permanent features in the building.

Live Loads: It means the load assumed or known resulting from the occupancy or use of a building and includes the load on balustrades and loads from movable goods, machinery and plant that are not an integral part of the building. These are to be chosen from IS 875(Part 2):1987 for various occupancies where required. The code permits certain modifications in the load intensities where large contributory areas are involved, or when the building consists of many stories.
Eccentricity of vertical loads: When transferring the loads from parapets, partition walls, cladding walls and facade walls, etc. to the supporting beams or columns, the eccentricity with these loads should be properly considered in the case of rigid frames of reinforce concrete. Such eccentricities will produce externally-applied joint moments similar to these arising from projecting cantilevers and these should be included in frame design.

Seismic Loads: These are the loads resulting from the vibration of the ground underneath the super-structure during an earthquake. Earthquake is an unpredictable natural phenomenon. Nobody knows the exact timing and magnitude of such loads. Seismic loads are to be determined essentially to produce an earthquake resistant design.

Since the probable maximum earthquake occurrence is not frequent, designing building for such earthquake isn't practical as well as economically prudent. Instead, reliance is placed on kinetic dissipation in the structure through plastic deformation of elements and joints and the design forces are reduced accordingly. Thus, the philosophy of seismic design is to obtain a no-collapse structure rather than no-damage structure

# "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" 

### 2.6. Codes followed

- Indian Standard, Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete IS 456:2000.
- Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456:2000, SP-16.
- Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures IS 1893:2016.
- Ductile Design and Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic forces Code of Practice IS 13920:2016.
- Code of practice for Design loads IS 875 part-I (Dead load).
- Code of practice for Design loads IS 875 part- II (Imposed load).


## 3. METHODOLOGY

### 3.1. Planning Phase

Planning of building is grouping and arrangement of different component of a building so as to form a homogenous body which can meet all its function and purposes. Proper orientation, safety, healthy, beautiful and economic construction are the main target of building planning. It is done based on the following criteria:

### 3.1.1. Functional Planning

- Client requirement is the main governing factor for the allocation of space required which is based upon its purposes. Thus, demand, economic status and taste of owner features the plan of building.
- Building design should favor with the surrounding structures and weather.
- Building is designed remaining within the periphery of building codes, municipal bylaws and guidelines.


### 3.1.2. Structural Planning

The structural arrangement of building is chosen so as to make it efficient in resisting vertical and horizontal load. The material of the structure for construction should be chosen in such a way that the total weight of structure will be reduced so that the structure will have less inertial force (caused during earthquake). The regular geometrical shape building will yield economical structures and is analyzed and designed as per the guidelines of IS1893 (part 1):2016. Horizontal and vertical irregularities in geometry and load must be avoided as far as possible.

### 3.2. Load Assessment

Once the detailed architectural drawing of building is drawn, the building subjected to different loads is found out and the calculation of load is done. The loads on building are categorized as below:

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

### 3.2.1. Gravity load

This includes the self-weight of the building such as structural weight, floor finish, partition wall, other household appliances, etc. To assess these loads, the materials to be used are chosen and their weights are determined based on Indian standard code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures:
i. IS 875 (part I): 1987 Dead Loads
ii. IS 875 (part II): 1987 Imposed Loads

### 3.2.2. Lateral load

Lateral load includes wind load and earthquake load. Wind load acts on the elevation and roof level while an earthquake act over the entire structure. Wind load calculation is based on IS 875 (part III): 1987 and earthquake on IS 1893 (part I):2016. The dominant load is taken into consideration for design.

### 3.3. Preliminary Design

Before proceeding for load calculation, preliminary size of slabs, beams and columns and the type of material used are decided. Preliminary design of structural member is based on the IS Code provisions for slab, beam, column, wall, staircase and footing of serviceability criteria for deflection control and failure criteria in critical stresses arising in the sections at ultimate limit state i.e. Axial loads in the columns, Flexural loads in slab and beams, etc. Appropriate sizing is done with consideration to the fact that the preliminary design based on gravity loads is required to resist the lateral loads acting on the structure. Normally preliminary size will be decided considering following points:

- Slab: The thickness of the slab is decided on the basis of span/d ratio assuming appropriate modification factor.
- Beam: Generally, width is taken as that of wall i.e. 230 or 300 mm . The depth is generally taken as $1 / 12-1 / 15$ of the span.
- Column: Size of column depends upon the moments from the both direction and the axial load. Preliminary Column size may be finalized by approximate calculation of axial load on tributary area factored to consider the effect of moment and considering a reasonable percentage of reinforcement steel bars.

[^0]
### 3.4. Idealization of structure

### 3.4.1. Idealization of support

It deals with the fixity of the structure at the foundation level. In more detail terms, this idealization is adopted to assess the stiffness of soil bearing strata supporting the foundation. Although the stiffness of soil is finite in reality and elastic foundation design principles address this property to some extent, our adoption of rigid foundation overlooks it. Elastic property of soil is addressed by parameters like Modulus of Elasticity, Modulus of Subgrade reaction, etc.

### 3.4.2. Idealization of load

The load acting on the clear span of a beam should include floor or any types of load acting over the beam on the tributary areas bounded by $45^{0}$ lines from the corner of the panel i.e. Yield line theory is followed. Thus, a triangular or trapezoidal type of load along with uniformly distributed loads act on the beam.

### 3.4.3. Idealization of structural system

Initially individual structural elements like beam, column, slab, staircase, footing, etc. are idealized. Once the individual members are idealized, the whole structural system is idealized to behave as theoretical approximation for first order linear analysis and corresponding design. The building is idealized as unbraced space frame. This 3D space framework is modeled in ETABS for analysis. Loads are modeled into the structure in several load cases and load combination.

### 3.5. Modeling and Analysis of structure

### 3.5.1. Salient Features of ETABS 2019

ETABS 2019 represents one of the most sophisticated and user-friendly release of ETABS SERIES of computer programs. Creation and modification of the model, execution of the analysis, and checking and optimization of the design are all done through this single interface. Graphical displays of the results, including real-time display of time-history displacements are easily produced.

The finite element library consists of different elements out of which the three-dimensional frame element was used in this analysis. The Frame element uses a general, three-dimensional,

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"<br>By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 13

beam-column formulation which includes the effects of biaxial bending, torsion, axial deformation, and biaxial shear deformations.

Structures that can be modeled with this element include:

- Three-dimensional frames
- Three-dimensional trusses
- Planar frames
- Planar grillages
- Planar trusses

A frame element is modeled as a straight line connecting two joints. Each element has its own local coordinate system for defining section properties and loads, and for interpreting output. Each frame element may be loaded by self-weight, multiple concentrated loads, and multiple distributed loads. End offsets are available to account for the finite size of beam and column intersections. End releases are also available to model different fixity conditions at the ends of the element. Element internal forces are produced at the ends of each element and at a user specified number of equally-spaced output stations along the length of the element. Loading options allow for gravity, thermal and pre-stress conditions in addition to the usual nodal loading with specified forces and or displacements.

The building is modeled as a 3D bare frame with slabs. Results from analysis are used in design of beams and columns only (i.e., linear elements). Joints are defined with constraints to serve as rigid floor diaphragm and hence slabs are designed manually as effect of seismic load is not seen on slab. The linear elements are also designed primarily by hand calculation to familiarize with hand computation and exude confidence where we are unable to trust fully on design results of ETABS. This has been done as we are quite unfamiliar with fundamentals of FEM analysis techniques based on which the software package performs analysis and gives results. As we are working with a computer-based system, the importance of data input is as important as the result of output derived from analysis. Hence with possibility of garbage- in-garbageout, we need to check our input parameters in explicit detail.

Material properties are defined for elements in terms of their characteristic strength i.e. M25 for slabs, beams and M25 for columns. Also, section properties are defined as obtained from preliminary design. Loading values are input as obtained from IS 875. Loading combination based on IS 875 (part V):1987 and IS 1893 (part 1):2016 for ultimate limit state and IS "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

456:2000 for serviceability limit state is prepared. An envelope load case of all load combinations is prepared to provide us with the envelope of stresses for design of beams.

### 3.6. Design and Detailing

### 3.6.1. Limit State Method of Design for Reinforced Concrete Structures

Design of Reinforced Concrete Members is done based on the limit state method of design following IS 456:2000 as the code of practice. The basic philosophy of design is that the structure is designed for strength at the ultimate limit state of collapse and for performance at limit state of serviceability. A check for these two limit states is done based on code of practice to achieve safe, economic and efficient design.

### 3.6.2. Detailing Principle for Reinforced Concrete Structures <br> Ductile Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structure

Ductile detailing of reinforced concrete structure is done based on IS 13920:2016 for the provision of compliance with earthquake resistant design philosophy. Special consideration is taken in detailing of linear frame elements (BEAMS \& COLUMNS) to achieve ductility in the concrete to localize the formation of plastic hinge in beams and not columns to assurethe capacity theory of STRONG COLUMN | WEAK BEAMS.

Detailing provisions of IS 13920:2016 and IS 456:2000 are used extensively for these members to comply with the relevant codes of practice.

## Ordinary Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structure

Detailing of Substructures (MAT FOUNDATION) is done based on the design requirement of IS 456:2000. Reinforcement Detail drawings for typical representative elements are shown in detail on structural drawings. Thus, the detailing rules from different handbooks are followed along with enlisted codes of practice and then rebar arrangement is finalized. In this way, detailing of reinforcement is achieved to required specifications by code.

### 3.6.3. Codal References

The project report has been prepared in complete conformity with various stipulations in Indian Standards, Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete IS 456:2000, Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456:2000(SP-16), Criteria Earthquake Resistant Design Structures "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

IS 1893 (Part 1):2016, Ductile Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic Forces- Code of Practice IS 13920:2016. Use of these codes have emphasized on providing sufficient safety, economy, strength and ductility besides satisfactory serviceability requirements of cracking and deflection in concrete structures. These codes are based on principles of Limit State of Design.

### 3.7. Drawings

As specified in the requirement of the project assignment, the report also includes the following drawings:

- Architectural Plan of Typical floors and Elevation of the building.
- Detailed Structural drawing of full size beam, full size column, slab, staircase and mat foundation. Longitudinal and Cross section drawings are made to represent specifically the proper detailing of rebar in individual elements, at beam column joints, at the end support of slabs, in staircase and in the foundation.


### 3.8. Organization and Preparation of Project Work Report

The project work report is prepared in the standard format availed by the Department of Civil Engineering.

This project report has been broadly categorized into eight chapters; summary of each chapter is mentioned below:

## Chapter 1: Introduction

This chapter gives an overview of the project as a whole.

## Chapter 2: Literature review

The chapter explains the basic design philosophy presented with chapter 1 along with the codes referred. Different loads, their estimation and combination are described in this part.

## Chapter 3: Methodology

This chapter presents the method used in execution of project from initiation till completion with brief details of processes.

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"<br>By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 16

## Chapter 4: Functional and Structural Planning of the Building

The first part of this chapter presents the functional planning of building with reference to architectural provisions of space, light, ventilation, etc. for specific areas of the building.

The second part deals with the structural planning for seismic resistant design andjustification of number of beams and columns, frames, their orientation/ arrangement.

## Chapter 5: Load Assessment and Preliminary Design

In this chapter, justification of material selection, material characteristics are shown. It also includes calculation of preliminary design of slabs, beams, column, truss and other structural components. It also includes idealization of loads and load assessments with load combinations.

## Chapter 6: Idealization and Analysis of Structure

This chapter includes the details of idealization of structure and idealization of load for modeling in computer. It comprises the analysis result obtained from ETABS analysis and the tabular presentation of storey drift calculation. Critical responses are also tabulated.

## Chapter 7: Design and Detailing

It deals with the earthquake resistance design of beams, columns, slabs and footings considering limit state of collapse and serviceability. Design is further influenced by the useof codes pertinent to earthquake resistant design of building structures. Manual design of structural elements is done from the analysis results of ETABS using IS 456:2000 and compared with the design given by ETABS. However, consideration for earthquakeresistant design is incorporated in manual design with reference to IS 1893 (part 1):2016 with ductile detailing rules governed by IS 13920:2016.

Detailing of structures with ordinary detailing rules for area elements and ductile detailing for linear elements is done conforming to IS 456:2000 and IS 13920:2016 respectively.

## Chapter 8: Drawings

Drawing includes architectural drawing of the building and the structural drawings with correct detailing as stated in the assignment.

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"<br>By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 17



Fig 3.1: Flow Chart of Methodology

## 4. FUNCTIONAL AND STRUCTURAL PLANNING OF BUILDING

### 4.1. Functional Planning

Functional planning of the building is governed by the client requirement, site conditions, provincial by-laws, etc. It is carried out in two steps in detail as below.

### 4.1.1. Planning of Space and Facilities

The layout of the building plan is prepared and finalized as per client requirements.
For vertical mobility, open-well staircase is provided.
Washroom for ladies and gents are provided in each floor of the building.
All other functional amenities are only used for load assessment and ignoring their aesthetic and functional planning which is beyond the scope of this project.

### 4.1.2. Architectural planning of 3D framework of Building

The building to be designed is a multistory RCC apartment building. For reinforced concrete frames, a grid layout of beams is made considering the above functional variables. In most of grid intersection points, columns are placed.

This framework for each floor is then utilized with positioning of masonry wall between the columns. Separation of individual spaces is done with masonry wall.

A total of 35 numbers of columns are provided. The overall dimension of the building is 36.27 m by 29.08 m without any provision of expansion joint, the justification for which is presented in detail in following subheadings.

Arrangement of beams is done along the grid interconnecting the columns at grid intersections. With this framework of beam and column having RCC slab in the floor and roof, architectural planning of the building is complete and 3D framework is thus complete.

### 4.1.3. Compliance to Municipal By-Laws

All the functional planning of building is done conforming to Municipal By-Laws of Kathmandu Metropolitan City for Urbanized and urbanizing localities. Specific points in the by-laws that need special focus of designer are:

- Type of Building
- Land Area Available

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 19

- Floor Area Ratio (FAR)
- Maximum Ground Coverage (GCR)
- Maximum height of the building, etc.

These variables are also dictated by specific location of site in different wards.

Building height is a restricted by the position of widest road along the site and the light plane of $63.5^{\circ}$ between the top of the building and the centerline of the road. A more comprehensive knowledge about such provisions can be referred in detail at the referenced publication.

This completes the overall functional planning of the building with coverage of maximum number of variables in preliminary stage planning.

### 4.2. Structural Planning

### 4.2.1. Structural System

The building system is functionally and legally planned appropriately as mentioned in detail in previous section. Our focus in the current section is the structural orientation of the building in horizontal and vertical plane avoiding irregularities mentioned in IS 1893 (part 1):2016.

The aim of design is the achievement of an acceptable probability that structures being designed will perform satisfactorily during their intended service life. With an appropriate degree of safety, they should sustain all the loads and deformations of normal construction and use and have adequate durability.
Structural planning of the building is done over the proposed architectural plan for providing and preserving the structural integrity of the entire building. This is dealt in detail for each structural element with necessary justification.

Finalized structural plan is then employed for load assessment and preliminary design of structural members for modeling in ETABS.

### 4.2.2. Planning of Beam-Column Frame

The numbers of beams and columns in the plan of building are obtained after careful planning of spaces to meet client requirements. Beams are provided varying in span.

Columns are 35 in number in each storey. Columns are of sizes $800 * 800 \mathrm{~mm}$ square. The floor to floor height of the building is 3.9624 m ( 13 ft .).

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"<br>By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 20

The orientation of beams and column grid in plan is in rectangular shape. This is done with a point of view of conforming to earthquake resistant design as prescribed by IS 1893 (Part 1): 2016. The same principle is followed in vertical planning of the building along both directions of layout.

Thus, the bare frame model of the building can now be created in ETABS with the structural plan and elevation. The area element occupying the floor space is also modeled in the program. The image generated from ETABS is shown below.

Completion of Structural Planning is achieved with numeration of frames for identification of building elements in the course of design. Sketch of these plans with appropriate nomenclature of frames is shown below.


3D View
"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 22


## Extruded View

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 23


Plan


Elevation
"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 24

## 5. LOAD ASSESSMENT AND PRELIMINARY DESIGN

### 5.1. Preliminary Design

The preliminary sizing of structural elements was carried out based on deflection controlcriteria and approximate loads obtained using the tributary area method.

The gravity loads on the structural elements are taken as per IS 875 Part I (dead loads) and IS 875 Part II (imposed loads) Table 1.
The unit weights of materials taken for the calculation of dead load of the structure are as follows.

| S.N. | Material Used | Unit Weight | Type of Member |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Concrete | $25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | Beams, Columns, Slabs. |
| 2. | Bricks | $19.2 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | Infill \& Partition Walls |
| 3. | Floor finishing | $1.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | Load on Slab |

The imposed load on the floors and roof have been taken as follows.

| S.N. | Live Loads on Specified Spaces | Intensity of Load <br> As per IS-875:1987; I, <br> II | Member Loaded <br> 1.$\quad$ Retail Shops |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. | Toilets | $4 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |
| 3. | Corridors, passages, staircases <br> including fire escapes and lobbies | $4 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  |
| 4. | Corridors, passages, staircases subject <br> to loads greater than from crowds, such <br> as wheeled vehicles, trolleys and the <br> like | 5 |  |

### 5.2. Preliminary Design of Slab

Preliminary sizing of the slabs is worked out as per the limit state of serviceability (deflection) consideration by conforming to IS456:2000 Clause: 23.2.1.

The critical slab is one for which the ration of longer span to shorter span is maximum. Therefore, taking slab of size $7.62 \mathrm{~m} \times 5.8166 \mathrm{~m}\left(25^{\prime} 00^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime} 01^{\prime \prime}\right)$.

Longest span $(\mathrm{ly})=7.62 \mathrm{~m}$
Shortest span $(1 x)=5.8166 m$
Then, Ratio of long to short span $(\mathrm{ly} / \mathrm{lx})=1.31<2$
So, two-way slab is designed.

According to Cl. 23.2 of IS $456: 2000$,
Deflection Control Criteria is:
(span/depth) $<\alpha \beta \gamma \lambda \delta$ where,
$\alpha=26$ for both end continuous
$\beta=1$ for span<10m
For modification factor,
Fs $=0.58 \times f s \times$ (area of steel required/area of steel provided) Assuming area of steel required tends to or is equal to area of steel provided, so

Fs $=0.58 \times 500 \times 1=290 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$
$\gamma=1.4$ for $0.2 \%$ of tensile reinforcement (from Fig. 4 of IS456:2000)
$\delta=1$ for $0 \%$ of compression reinforcement (from Fig. 5 of IS456:2000)
$\lambda=1$ for rectangular section

Bending occurs in shorter span. So,
(shorter span/depth) $<\alpha \beta \gamma \lambda \delta$
$(5816.6 / \mathrm{d})<26 \times 1 \times 1.4 \times 1 \times 1(=36.4)$
$\mathrm{d}=159.79 \mathrm{~mm}$
Since the depth is greater than 150 mm , it will lead to higher seismic mass so divide the slab by providing secondary beam.

For secondary beam,
Providing beam in the direction perpendicular to the longer span.
Longest $\operatorname{span}(\mathrm{ly})=5.8166 \mathrm{~m}$
Shortest $\operatorname{span}(1 x)=3.81 \mathrm{~m}$
$(\mathrm{lx} / \mathrm{d})<36.4$
"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
(3810/d) < 36.4
$\mathrm{d}=104.67 \mathrm{~mm}$

Adopt depth of slab ( D$)=125 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Provide clear cover of 20 mm and bar dia. 12 mm .
Then, d = D - cc - bar dia. / 2

$$
=125-20-12 / 2=99 \mathrm{~mm}
$$

### 5.3. Preliminary Design of Beam

For Primary Beam,
Longest span of beam $(1)=7.62 \mathrm{~m}=7620 \mathrm{~mm}$
Overall depth $(\mathrm{D})=1 / 10$ to $1 / 15$, taking $1 / 12$

$$
=7620 / 12=635 \mathrm{~mm}
$$

Adopt, $\mathrm{D}=650 \mathrm{~mm}$
Effective depth ( d ) $=\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{cc}-$ bar dia. $/ 2$


$$
=650-25-20 / 2=615 \mathrm{~mm}
$$

Adopt, width (b) $=400 \mathrm{~mm}$
Width/Depth $=0.615>0.3$, ok (IS13920-2016: Cl6.1.1)

For Secondary Beam,
Longest span of beam ( 1 ) $=5.8166 \mathrm{~m}=5816.6 \mathrm{~mm}$
Overall depth $(D)=1 / 10$ to $1 / 15$, taking $1 / 15$

$$
=5816.6 / 15=387.77 \mathrm{~mm}
$$

Adopt, $\mathrm{D}=400 \mathrm{~mm}$
Adopt, width (b) $=230 \mathrm{~mm}$


230

Width/Depth $=0.575>0.3$, ok (IS13920-2016: Cl6.1.1)

This is preliminary design of the beam, so we have taken the above-mentioned dimension of beam. However, this depth may not be sufficient, during such case, we will change the depth at detailed design.

### 5.4. Preliminary Design of Column

In the compression member i.e., columns, the cross section is worked out from the net vertical axial load on the column lying in the basement floor assuming suitable percentage of steel. The net vertical axial load on each column is worked out from the factored dead load and live load on the tributary area, which is taken as half of the slab areas adjacent to the column under consideration. The load is increased by $30 \%$ for the earthquake load to give the net vertical load.

Tributary area $=7.62 \mathrm{~m} * 5.8166 \mathrm{~m}$


Tributary Area for Column

Typical dead load on all floors:
Weight of slab $=25 *(7.62 * 5.8166) * 0.125=138.51 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of 30 mm screed $=24 * 0.030 *(7.62 * 5.8166)=31.912 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of primary beam $=25^{*}(0.650 * 0.400) *(7.62+5.8166)=87.34 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of secondary beam $=25^{*}(0.400 * 0.230) * 5.8166=13.378 \mathrm{kN}$
Typical storey dead load $(S D L)=138.51+31.912+87.34+13.378=271.14 \mathrm{kN}$

Load calculation for $3^{\text {rd }}$ floor column:
Storey dead load $(S D L)=271.14 \mathrm{kN}$
Assuming column of size $800 \mathrm{~mm} * 800 \mathrm{~mm}$
Weight of column on $3^{\text {rd }}$ floor $=25 * 0.8 * 0.8 * 3.3124=52.998 \mathrm{kN}$
Live Load $($ from terrace, accessible $)=1.75 *(7.62 * 5.8166)=77.56 \mathrm{kN}$
Total load on $3^{\text {rd }}$ floor column $=271.14+52.998+77.56=401.698 \mathrm{kN}$

Load calculation for $2^{\text {nd }}$ floor column:
Load from $3^{\text {rd }}$ floor $=401.698 \mathrm{kN}$
Storey dead load $(S D L)=271.14 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of column on $2^{\text {nd }}$ floor $=25 * 0.8 * 0.8 * 3.3124=52.998 \mathrm{kN}$
Live Load (from $3^{\text {rd }}$ floor) $=4 *(7.62 * 5.8166)=177.29 \mathrm{kN}$
Total load on $2^{\text {nd }}$ floor column $=903.126 \mathrm{kN}$

Load calculation for $1^{\text {st }}$ floor column:
Load from $2^{\text {nd }}$ floor $=903.126 \mathrm{kN}$
Storey dead load $(S D L)=271.14 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of column on $1^{\text {st }}$ floor $=25 * 0.8 * 0.8 * 3.3124=52.998 \mathrm{kN}$
Live Load $\left(\right.$ from $2^{\text {nd }}$ floor) $)=4 *(7.62 * 5.8166)=177.29 \mathrm{kN}$
Total load on $1^{\text {st }}$ floor column $=1404.554 \mathrm{kN}$

Load calculation for plinth level column:
Load from $1^{\text {st }}$ floor $=1404.554 \mathrm{kN}$
Storey dead load $(S D L)=271.14 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of column on plinth level $=25 * 0.8^{*} 0.8^{*} 3.3124=52.998 \mathrm{kN}$
Live Load $\left(\right.$ from $1^{\text {st }}$ floor $)=4 *(7.62 * 5.8166)=177.29 \mathrm{kN}$
Total load on plinth level column $=1905.982 \mathrm{kN}$

Load calculation for mezzanine level column:
Load from plinth level $=1905.982 \mathrm{kN}$
Storey dead load $($ SDL $)=271.14 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of column on mezzanine level $=25 * 0.8 * 0.8 * 3.3124=52.998 \mathrm{kN}$

Live Load $($ from plinth level $)=4 *(7.62 * 5.8166)=177.29 \mathrm{kN}$
Total load on mezzanine level column $=2407.41 \mathrm{kN}$

Load calculation for basement level column:
Load from mezzanine level $=2407.41 \mathrm{kN}$
Storey dead load $($ SDL $)=271.14 \mathrm{kN}$
Weight of column on mezzanine level $=25 * 0.8 * 0.8 * 3.3124=52.998 \mathrm{kN}$
Live Load $($ from mezzanine level $)=5 *(7.62 * 5.8166)=221.61 \mathrm{kN}$
Total load on basement level column $=2953.158 \mathrm{kN}$

Factored load $=1.5 * 2953.158=4429.737 \mathrm{kN}$
Increasing by $30 \%$ for earthquake,
Design load $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)=1.3 * 4429.737=5758.6581 \mathrm{kN}$

For axially loaded short column (From Code IS 456:2000 Cl 39.3)
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}}=0.4 * \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}} * \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{c}}+0.67 * \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} * \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{s}}$
Taking M25 grade concrete, $\mathrm{f}_{\text {ck }}=25 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ and taking Fe500 grade rebar, $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=500 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
Considering $2 \%$ reinforcement bar,
Area of rebar, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s}}=2 \%$ of gross area, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}}=0.02 \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{g}}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{c}}=98 \%$ of $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}}=0.98 \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{g}}$
Then,
$5758.6581 * 1000=0.4 * 25 * 0.98 \mathrm{Ag}+0.67 * 500 * 0.02 \mathrm{Ag}$
Hence, gross area, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}}=349009.5818 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Assuming square column, Column Size $=590.77 \mathrm{~mm}<800 \mathrm{~mm}$, ok
Adopt column size of 800 mm X 800 mm

### 5.5. Load Assessment

Assessment of loads on the structural system thus planned is based on IS 875(part I-V):1987 and IS 1893 (part I):2016. The former code of practice is for design loads on building and structures other than earthquake loads while the latter explicitly describes design earthquake load on the building structure.

Load assessment is divided into two categories as aforementioned. However, a detailed acknowledgement to each referred code and the computation based on those codes are done in this section of the report.

Lumping is done with beams, slabs at one floor level added with column and wall loads distributed equally in both floors (upper and lower). These computations along with calculation of center of mass and center of stiffness from the preliminary design sizes are shown below.

Calculations of Gravity Load Acting on the Structural Elements are shown below.

### 5.5.1. Gravity Load Computation

## Terrace Level

a. Roof Slab

Load from Slab $=4.625 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Imposed Load $=1.75 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
b. Beam

Weight/m of Primary Beam $=6.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Weight/m of Secondary Beam $=2.3 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
c. Column

Weight of Square Column $=45.517 \mathrm{kN}$
d. Wall

Weight $/ \mathrm{m}$ of Wall $=9.692 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Reduced Weight/m of Wall $=6.785 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
e. Parapet wall

Weight $/ \mathrm{m}$ of parapet wall $=2.575 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$

## Intermediate Level

a. Roof Slab

Load from Slab $=4.625 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Imposed Load $=4 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
b. Beam

Weight $/ \mathrm{m}$ of Primary Beam $=6.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Weight/m of Secondary Beam $=2.3 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
c. Column

Weight of Square Column $=63.398 \mathrm{kN}$
d. Wall

Weight $/ \mathrm{m}$ of Wall $=14.627 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Reduced Weight $/ \mathrm{m}$ of Wall $=10.239 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$

## e. Parapet wall

Weight $/ \mathrm{m}$ of parapet wall $=2.575 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$

Calculation of weight of building elements for determination of seismic weight for design with size of the elements modified after ETABS analysis conforming to storey drift.

## BEAM

The dimension of main beam from preliminary design is $400 \mathrm{~mm} \times 650 \mathrm{~mm}$. The total length of main beam spanning in an intermediate floor level is different from that in the roof level.

## Main Beam

Size of beam $=400 \mathrm{~mm} \times 650 \mathrm{~mm}$
Unit weight of concrete $=25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
For 'L' span of beam, weight of beam $=0.650 * 0.400 * \mathrm{~L} * 25 \mathrm{kN}$

Secondary Beam
Size of beam $=400 \mathrm{~mm} \times 230 \mathrm{~mm}$
Unit weight of concrete $=25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
For 'L' span of beam, weight of beam $=0.230 * 0.400 * L * 25 \mathrm{kN}$

## COLUMN

Column dimensions from preliminary design are $800 \mathrm{~mm} \times 800 \mathrm{~mm}$.
Height of a single column is taken from mid height of lower storey column to mid heightof upper storey column. This height is 3.9624 m for a storey.

Height of Column $=3.9624 \mathrm{~m}$
Size of Column $=800 \mathrm{~mm} \times 800 \mathrm{~mm}$
Unit Weight of Concrete $=25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
Weight of one column $=63.398 \mathrm{kN}$

## BRICK MASONRY WALL

Weight per m of wall $=14.627 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Reduced weight per m of wall $=10.239 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$

### 5.5.2. Lateral Load Assessment

## Earthquake Load on the Super Structure

Seismic weight is the total dead load plus appropriate amount of specified imposed load. While computing the seismic load weight of each floor, the weight of columns and walls in any story shall be equally distributed to the floors above and below the storey. The seismic weight of the whole building is the sum of the seismic weights of all the floors. It has been calculated according to IS 1893(Part I): 2016. The code states that for the calculation of the design seismic forces of the structure, the imposed load on roof need not be considered.

With the results of mass center and stiffness center calculation, we follow IS 1893(part 1):2016 to compute the base shear and the corresponding lateral forces.

## Theory of Base Shear Calculation

According to IS 1893 (Part I): 2016 Cl. No. 6.4.2, the design horizontal seismic coefficient Ah for a structure shall be determined by the following expression $\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{h}}=(\mathbf{Z} / \mathbf{2})^{*}(\mathbf{I} / \mathbf{R})^{*}\left(\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{a}} / \mathbf{g}\right)$ Where,

Z = Zone factor given by IS 1893 (Part I): 2016 Table 3, Here for Zone V, Z $=0.36$
$\mathrm{I}=$ Importance Factor, $\mathrm{I}=1.5$ for commercial building, given by IS 1893(Part I):2016 Table 8 $\mathrm{R}=$ Response reduction factor given by IS 1893 (Part I): 2016 Table 9, $\mathrm{R}=5.0$ for SMRF $\mathrm{Sa} / \mathrm{g}=$ Average response acceleration coefficient which depends on approximate fundamental natural period of vibration (Ta) and type of soil, from IS1893 (Part I):2016 Cl 6.4.2 Soil Type II (Medium and Stiff Soil) from Table 1.

## In x-direction

$\mathrm{d}=29.083 \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{~h}=15.8496 \mathrm{~m}$
For building with RC structural wall,

$$
T a=\frac{0.075 h^{0.75}}{\sqrt{ } A w} \geq \frac{0.09 h}{\sqrt{ } d}
$$

$\mathrm{Ta}=0.09 * 15.8496 / \sqrt{ } 29.083=0.2645 \mathrm{sec}$

## In $\mathbf{y}$-direction

$\mathrm{d}=36.2712 \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{~h}=15.8496 \mathrm{~m}$

For building with RC structural wall,

$$
T a=\frac{0.075 h^{0.75}}{\sqrt{ } A w} \geq \frac{0.09 h}{\sqrt{ } d}
$$

$\mathrm{Ta}=0.09 * 15.8496 / \sqrt{ } 36.2712=0.2368 \mathrm{sec}$

Therefore, $\mathrm{Sa} / \mathrm{g}=2.5 \mathrm{sec}$ for $0.1 \mathrm{~s}<\mathrm{T}<0.55 \mathrm{~s}$ and soil type II from IS1893 (Part I):2016 Cl 6.4.2 The value of design horizontal seismic coefficient is

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \boldsymbol{A}_{\boldsymbol{h}}=\frac{\boldsymbol{Z} \times \boldsymbol{I} \times \boldsymbol{S}_{\boldsymbol{a}}}{2 \times \boldsymbol{R} \times \boldsymbol{g}} \\
= & \frac{0.36 \times 1.5 \times 2.5}{2 \times 5} \\
= & 0.135
\end{aligned}
$$

According to IS 1893 (Part I):2016 Cl. No. 7.2.1 the total design lateral force for design seismic base shear $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{B}}\right)$ along any principle direction is given by

$$
V_{B}=A_{h} * W
$$

Where, $\mathrm{W}=$ Seismic weight of the building $=63881.52 \mathrm{kN}$
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{B}}=0.135 * 63881.52=8624 \mathrm{kN}$

According to IS 1893 (Part I): 2016 Cl . No. 7.6 .3 the design base shear ( $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{B}}$ ) computed above shall be distributed along the height of the building as per the following expression:

$$
Q_{i}=\frac{W_{i} h_{i}^{2}}{\sum W_{i} h_{i}^{2}} \times V_{B}
$$

Where,
$\mathrm{Qi}=$ Design lateral force at floor i
Wi= Seismic Weight of floor i
hi $=$ Height of floor i measured from base
$\mathrm{n}=$ No. of stories in the building

Distribution of base shear as lateral loads Qi:


Calculation for seismic weight and lateral forces:

| Storey | Slab, kN | Beam, <br> kN | Brick <br> Wall, <br> kN | RCC <br> Wall, <br> kN | Column, <br> kN | S.Beam, <br> kN | Parapet, <br> kN | Total DL <br> , kN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Headroom | 536.51 | 384.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 75.30 | 0.00 | 996.33 |
| 4th | 4649.82 | 2473.36 | 605.20 | 0.00 | 364.13 | 344.59 | 305.21 | 8742.32 |
| 3rd | 4649.82 | 2473.36 | 1528.44 | 558.91 | 2218.94 | 344.59 | 0.00 | 11774.07 |
| 2nd | 4649.82 | 2473.36 | 1528.44 | 558.91 | 2218.94 | 344.59 | 0.00 | 11774.07 |
| 1nd | 4649.82 | 2473.36 | 1528.44 | 558.91 | 2218.94 | 344.59 | 0.00 | 11774.07 |
| Plinth | 4649.82 | 2473.36 | 1528.44 | 558.91 | 2218.94 | 344.59 | 0.00 | 11774.07 |


| Storey | Total DL, <br> kN | Total LL, <br> kN | $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{kN}}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{i},} \mathrm{m}$ | $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{2}$ | $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{kN}_{\mathrm{i}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Headroom | 996.33 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 4th | 8742.32 | 0.00 | 8742.32 | 15.85 | 2196156.53 | 3624.00 |
| 3rd | 11774.07 | 2010.73 | 13784.80 | 11.89 | 1947868.33 | 3214.29 |
| 2nd | 11774.07 | 2010.73 | 13784.80 | 7.92 | 865719.26 | 1428.57 |
| 1nd | 11774.07 | 2010.73 | 13784.80 | 3.96 | 216429.81 | 357.14 |
| Plinth | 11774.07 | 2010.73 | 13784.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

### 5.6. Idealization of load and load diagram

Idealization of loads acting on the structure is assessed with respect to the application of load and transfer of load in the elements separately. These idealizations are briefly explained in details for individual elements with necessary load diagrams.

### 5.6.1. SLABS


(b) two-way slab action
(c) variation of short span and long span moments


Loads acting on the slabs are idealized to act uniformly all over the entire area of the slab. This load is then idealized to be transferred uniformly to the frame by tributary method as explained in IS 456:2000. For rectangular slabs, Coefficient Method can be followed for analysis and design. Strip loads/ concentrated loads acting on the slabs are analyzed by Piguead's Method for evaluation of responses.

### 5.6.2. BEAMS

Idealization of self-weight of the RCC beam is done as uniformly distributed load acting along the centerline of the beam in the direction of gravity. Loads distributed from the slabs are however acting as distributed loads that may be uniform or varying as shown in the abovefigure in beams supporting the slab along the short and long edge.

### 5.6.3. COLUMNS

Thus, depicted in the above figures are the idealizations of loads transferred from slabs to beams to columns. This load in our structural plan transfers through a vertical load path to the mat foundation.

This completes the idealization of loads with load diagrams.
Load idealizations for wall and column supported slabs is shown in the figure below


## 6. IDEALIZATION AND ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURE

### 6.1. Idealization of Structure

Idealization of structure can be defined as the introduction of necessary constraints/restraints in the real structure as postulates to conform the design of this structure within the domain of available theories assuring required degree of performance to some probabilistic measure.
This type of idealization helps us constrain infinite number of design variables to those that we can address properly with the available design philosophies. In design of RCC structures, chiefly two idealizations are employed namely:

- Idealization of Load
- Idealization of Structure

Idealization of load has been dealt in detail in the previous chapter with necessary load diagrams.

The idealization of utmost importance however, is the idealization of structure. This idealization imposes restraints/constraints to those variables which we are unable to address properly otherwise. Imploring the details of these idealizations, we need to start at the elemental level. Thus, we process with idealization of supports, slab elements, staircase element, beam and column element and the entire structural system.

### 6.1.1. Idealization of Supports

In general, idealization of support deals with the assessment of fixity of structure at the foundation level.

In more details terms, this idealization is adopted to assess the stiffness of soil bearing strata supporting the foundation. Although the stiffness of soil is finite in reality and elastic foundation design principles address this property to some extent, out adoption of rigid foundation overlooks it. Elastic property of soil is addressed by parameters like Modulus of Elasticity, Modulus of Subgrade reaction, etc. addressing all these parameters are beyond the scope of this project. This is where idealization comes into play, equipping us with the simplified theory of rigid foundation in soil.

As we have designed mat foundation as substructure, idealizations for RCC framed structure supported over the mat are used. This idealization is used in defining the fixed support of our

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"<br>By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 39

building frame for modeling and analysis. For buildings with basement walls or underground storey, the idealization depends upon the connection of basement wall with the superstructure.

### 6.1.2. Idealization of Slab

Idealization of slab element is done in earthquake resistant design to perform as a rigid floor diaphragm. This idealization is done for slab to behave as a thin shell element subjected to out-of-plane bending only under the action of gravity loads. Due to infinite in-plane stiffness of the shell element, lateral loads are not taken by the floor slab and hence resisted completely by the columns.

Idealization of slab element to thin plate member would have subjected the slab to behave as Kirchhoff's plate inducing out-of-plane bending which is beyond our scope at Bachelor's Level of Civil Engineering.

Hence such an idealized slab is then modeled in ETABS program for analysis.

### 6.1.3. Idealization of Staircase

Open-well staircase used in the building is idealized to behave as a simply supported slab in case of upper and lower flights and also in case of intermediate flight.

Detailing rules are then followed to address the negative bending moment that are induced on the joint of going and top flight in the staircase, the rigorous analysis of which is beyond our scope.

Staircase being an area element is also assumed not to be a part of the integral load bearing frame structure. The loads from staircase are transferred to the supports as vertical reactions and moments.

### 6.1.4. Idealization of Beam and Columns

Beam Column idealization is one of the most critical aspects of structural idealization to achieve the desired behavior of the overall integrated structure.

Beams and columns are idealized to behave as linear elements in 3D. Beam column joints in the structural planning are assumed to behave as perfectly rigid joints. In reality, perfect rigid joints do not exist. Effects of partial fixity can be addressed in modeling by rigorous analysis of sectional and material properties, which is beyond the limits of this project. Assumptions of rigid joints are also found to perform well in nature seen from years of practice.

[^1]Another idealization is addressing the section of main beam as rectangular in shape despite being integrally connected with the slabs. The flange portions of these beams when subjected to reversal of loading during earthquakes become ineffective in taking the tension induced in them and hence we ignore their contribution in design.

### 6.1.5. Idealization of the Structural System

After idealizing individual elements, we idealize the structural system in its entirety to behave as our theoretical approximation for first order linear analysis and corresponding design.

The building is idealized as unbraced space frame. This 3D space framework is modeled in the ETABS for analysis. Loads are modeled into the structure in several load cases and load combinations defined in the next section.

The building then, subjected to gravity and lateral loads are analyzed for necessary structural responses to design the members, the outputs of which are tabulated in later sections of this chapter.

Thus, idealization of individual structural elements and the entire structural system is complete to comply with our necessities of idealization for first order linear analysis.

### 6.2. Load Combination

Different load cases and load combination cases are considered to obtain most criticalelement stresses in the structure in the course of analysis. The wind load is not considered asa principal load case for the building as it is used only in design of Steel Roof Truss; insteadof wind load, earthquake load plays a significant role in the formation of load combinations. According to IS 875(Part V):1987, inclusive of amendments for partial live loadconsideration mentioned in IS 1893(Part 1):2016, the load combinations are divided into twoparts:

- Load Combinations for Limit State of Collapse
- Load Combinations for Limit State of Serviceability


### 6.2.1. Load Combinations for Limit State of Collapse

The basic load combinations for design considerations are:

```
    i. \(\quad 1.5(\mathrm{DL}+\mathrm{LL})\)
ii. 1.2(DL + LL + ELx)
iii. 1.2(DL + LL - ELx)
    "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
                By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 41
```

```
iv. 1.2(DL + LL + ELy)
    v. \(\quad 1.2(\mathrm{DL}+\mathrm{LL}-\mathrm{ELy})\)
    vi. \(\quad 1.5(\mathrm{DL}+\mathrm{ELx})\)
vii. \(\quad 1.5(\mathrm{DL}-\mathrm{ELx})\)
viii. \(1.5(\mathrm{DL}+\) ELy)
ix. 1.5(DL - ELy)
    x. \(0.9 \mathrm{DL}+1.5 \mathrm{ELx}\)
    xi. 0.9DL-1.5 ELx
xii. \(\quad 0.9 \mathrm{DL}+1.5 \mathrm{ELy}\)
xiii. \(0.9 \mathrm{DL}-1.5 \mathrm{EL} \mathrm{y}\)
xiv. \(1.2(\mathrm{DL}+\% \mathrm{LL})\)
```

The above design combinations result in fourteen load combinations. The maximumstresses from these combinations are used in design of elements.

### 6.2.2. Load Combination for Limit State of Serviceability

The basic load combinations for serviceability consideration are:
i. $\mathrm{DL}+\mathrm{LL}$
ii. DL + ELx
iii. DL - ELx
iv. DL + Ely
v. DL - ELy
vi. $\quad \mathrm{DL}+0.8 \mathrm{LL}+0.8 \mathrm{ELx}$
vii. $\mathrm{DL}+0.8 \mathrm{LL}-0.8 \mathrm{ELx}$
viii. DL $+0.8 \mathrm{LL}+0.8 \mathrm{ELy}$
ix. DL + 0.8LL - 0.8ELy

Load Combination for design of foundation is taken as combination of dead load and live load; modification for soil bearing capacity for earthquake load consideration is done according to IS 1893(Part 1):2016. Since the Codes of Practice for foundation design are based on Working Stress Method, the factored loads are converted to service loads and then the codal provisions are followed for design.

### 6.3. Analysis of Structure

The analysis of structure is carried out in a commercial computer software ETABS, the salient features of which are already explained in detail in methodology.

The results of analysis are used according to our necessities in designing representative beams and columns sections. A detailed manual design of these sample representative sections is presented with summary in the next chapter.

Immediate subsections show tabular data of Storey Drift Computation for one the 2D frames of the building in both the X and Y direction of its orientation in horizontal plane.

Sample output data from ETABS are also shown at the end of the chapter. These are only a representation of actual data extracted from ETABS and used for design purposes.

### 6.3.1. Storey Drift Computation from ETABS Analysis

Now that we have computed all the loads and developed all possible load combinations, we can model these loads in the building. Analysis is done and the value of inter-storey drift for serviceability condition is computed from absolute displacements for earthquake loads in both horizontal directions.

During the first run with our preliminary size of column, the inter-storey drift did not exceed the permissible value stated in Clause 7.11 of IS 1893(part 1):2016. Hence, resizing of columns was not done.

Thus, without changing the loading values final model was analyzed that was safe in storey drift.

The analyzed values of storey drift are tabulated below for the most vulnerable column line in X-direction (shorter direction) and verified.

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"<br>By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] |43

| Drift Check |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Storey | Drift ratio in X-Direction | Drift ratio in Y-Direction |
| Headroom level | 0.00094 | 0.00092 |
| 4th floor/Terrace level | 0.00149 | 0.00137 |
| 3rd floor | 0.00161 | 0.00144 |
| 2nd floor | 0.00150 | 0.00129 |
| 1st floor | 0.00102 | 0.00085 |
| Plinth level | 0.00019 | 0.00017 |
| Mezzanine level | 0.00006 | 0.00005 |

## Center of mass for plinth level, 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor


"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] 45

| 3-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 11.633 | 1922.316 | 616.541 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 17.450 | 0.000 | 924.811 |
| 4-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 17.450 | 403.848 | 924.811 |
| 4-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 17.450 | 807.696 | 924.811 |
| 4-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 17.450 | 1211.543 | 924.811 |
| 4-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 17.450 | 1615.391 | 924.811 |
| 4-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 17.450 | 1922.316 | 924.811 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 23.266 | 0.000 | 1233.082 |
| 5-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 23.266 | 403.848 | 1233.082 |
| 5-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 23.266 | 807.696 | 1233.082 |
| 5-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 23.266 | 1211.543 | 1233.082 |
| 5-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 23.266 | 1615.391 | 1233.082 |
| 5-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 23.266 | 1922.316 | 1233.082 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 29.083 | 0.000 | 1541.352 |
| 6-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 29.083 | 403.848 | 1541.352 |
| 6-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 29.083 | 807.696 | 1541.352 |
| 6-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 29.083 | 1211.543 | 1541.352 |
| 6-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 29.083 | 1615.391 | 1541.352 |
| 6-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.800 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 29.083 | 1922.316 | 1541.352 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 46

| 1.00 1.00 | C-D | Main Beam Main Beam | 25 25 | 6.82 6.82 | 0.400 0.400 | 0.65 0.65 | 44.330 44.330 | 19.050 26.670 | 0.000 0.000 | $\begin{gathered} 844.487 \\ 1182.281 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.000 \\ & 0.000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 5.817 | 168.897 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 5.817 | 506.692 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 5.817 | 844.487 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 5.817 | 1182.281 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 5.817 | 1082.798 | 188.707 |
| 3.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 11.633 | 168.897 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 11.633 | 506.692 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 11.633 | 844.487 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 11.633 | 1182.281 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 11.633 | 1082.798 | 377.414 |
| 4.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 17.450 | 168.897 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 17.450 | 506.692 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 17.450 | 844.487 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 17.450 | 1182.281 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 17.450 | 1082.798 | 566.120 |
| 5.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 23.266 | 168.897 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 23.266 | 506.692 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 23.266 | 844.487 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 23.266 | 1182.281 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 23.266 | 1082.798 | 754.827 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 47

| 6.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 29.083 | 168.897 | 1289.249 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 29.083 | 506.692 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 29.083 | 844.487 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 29.083 | 1182.281 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 29.083 | 1082.798 | 943.534 |
| 1,2 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 2.908 | 0.000 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 2.908 | 248.472 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 2.908 | 496.944 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 2.908 | 745.417 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 2.908 | 993.889 | 94.834 |
| 2,3 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 8.725 | 0.000 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 8.725 | 248.472 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 8.725 | 496.944 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 8.725 | 745.417 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 8.725 | 993.889 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 8.725 | 1182.728 | 284.501 |
| 3,4 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 14.542 | 0.000 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 14.542 | 248.472 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 14.542 | 496.944 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 14.542 | 745.417 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 14.542 | 993.889 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 14.542 | 1182.728 | 474.168 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 48

| 4,5 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 20.358 | 0.000 | 663.835 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,5 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 20.358 | 248.472 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 20.358 | 496.944 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 20.358 | 745.417 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 20.358 | 993.889 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 20.358 | 1182.728 | 663.835 |
| 5,6 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 26.175 | 0.000 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 26.175 | 248.472 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 26.175 | 496.944 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 26.175 | 745.417 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 26.175 | 993.889 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.400 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 26.175 | 1182.728 | 853.502 |
| Secondary Beam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 2.908 | 47.466 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 2.908 | 142.397 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 2.908 | 237.328 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 25.565 | 2.908 | 318.495 | 36.232 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 8.725 | 47.466 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | B' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 8.725 | 142.397 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 8.725 | 237.328 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 8.725 | 332.260 | 108.696 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 49

| 3,4 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 14.542 | 47.466 | 181.161 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 14.542 | 142.397 | 181.161 |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 14.542 | 237.328 | 181.161 |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 14.542 | 332.260 | 181.161 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 20.358 | 47.466 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 20.358 | 142.397 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 20.358 | 237.328 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 20.358 | 332.260 | 253.625 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 26.175 |  |  |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 26.175 | 142.397 | 326.089 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 17.844 | 26.175 | 222.298 | 326.089 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 25.565 | 26.175 | 318.495 | 326.089 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 2.3901 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 5.497 | 24.213 | 3.505 | 133.102 | 19.269 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 8.725 | 413.849 | 108.187 |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 14.542 | 413.849 | 180.311 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 20.358 | 413.849 | 252.436 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 2.3901 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 5.497 | 24.213 | 25.578 | 133.102 | 140.607 |
| 5,6 | D' | Secondary Beam | 26 | 4.5999 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 11.003 | 28.023 | 26.175 | 308.331 | 287.999 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.230 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 26.175 | 413.849 | 324.560 |
| Slab |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 1,6 | Slab | 25 | 29.083 | 15.240 | 0.125 | 1385.078 | 7.620 | 14.542 | 10554.293 | 20141.110 |
| C-D | 1,5 | Slab | 25 | 23.266 | 7.620 | 0.125 | 554.031 | 19.050 | 11.633 | 10554.293 | 6445.155 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 50

| D-E | 2,5 | Slab | 25 | 17.45 | 7.620 | 0.125 | 415.523 | 26.670 | 14.542 | 11082.008 | 6042.333 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E-F | 2,3 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 5.791 | 0.125 | 105.266 | 33.376 | 8.725 | 3513.313 | 918.435 |
| E-F | 5,6 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 5.791 | 0.125 | 105.266 | 33.376 | 26.175 | 3513.313 | 2755.304 |
| D-D' | 1'-2 | Slab | 25 | 2.3114 | 2.705 | 0.125 | 19.539 | 24.213 | 4.661 | 473.097 | 91.071 |
| D-D' | 5-5' | Slab | 25 | 2.3114 | 2.705 | 0.125 | 19.539 | 24.213 | 24.422 | 473.097 | 477.190 |
| D'-E | 5-5' | Slab | 25 | 2.9083 | 4.915 | 0.125 | 44.669 | 28.023 | 24.721 | 1251.735 | 1104.239 |
| D'-E | 5'-6 | Slab | 25 | 2.9083 | 4.915 | 0.125 | 44.669 | 28.023 | 27.629 | 1251.735 | 1234.149 |
| C-C' | 5,6 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 2.654 | 0.125 | 48.247 | 16.567 | 26.175 | 799.316 | 1262.848 |
| Wall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00 | A-B | Main wall | 19.2 | 4.41 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 45.155 | 6.015 | 0.000 | 271.609 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | B-C | Main wall | 19.2 | 6.82 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 69.832 | 11.430 | 0.000 | 798.179 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | C-D | Main wall | 19.2 | 6.82 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 69.832 | 19.050 | 0.000 | 1330.299 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | D-E | Main wall | 19.2 | 4.41 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 45.155 | 25.065 | 0.000 | 1131.817 | 0.000 |
| 1,2 | E | Main wall | 19.2 | 2.5083 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 25.683 | 30.480 | 4.162 | 782.824 | 106.905 |
| 2.00 | E-F | Main wall | 19.2 | 4.9912 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.106 | 33.376 | 5.817 | 1705.705 | 297.265 |
| 2,3 | F | Main wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.366 | 36.271 | 8.725 | 1863.122 | 448.167 |
| 3.00 | E-F | Main wall | 19.2 | 4.9912 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.106 | 33.376 | 11.633 | 1705.705 | 594.530 |
| 3,4 | E | Main wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.366 | 30.480 | 14.542 | 1565.649 | 746.945 |
| 4,5 | E | Main wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.366 | 30.480 | 20.358 | 1565.649 | 1045.723 |
| 5.00 | E-F | Main wall | 19.2 | 4.9912 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.106 | 33.376 | 23.266 | 1705.705 | 1189.061 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 51

| 5,6 | F | Main wall | 19.2 | 2.5083 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 25.683 | 36.271 | 24.921 | 931.561 | 640.040 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | E-F | Main wall | 19.2 | 2.4956 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 25.553 | 34.623 | 29.083 | 884.738 | 743.163 |
| 6.00 | D-E | Main wall | 19.2 | 6.82 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 69.832 | 26.670 | 29.083 | 1862.418 | 2030.923 |
| 6.00 | C-D | Main wall | 19.2 | 6.82 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 69.832 | 19.050 | 29.083 | 1330.299 | 2030.923 |
| 6.00 | B-C | Main wall | 19.2 | 6.82 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 69.832 | 11.430 | 29.083 | 798.179 | 2030.923 |
| 6.00 | A-B | Main wall | 19.2 | 4.41 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 45.155 | 6.015 | 29.083 | 271.609 | 1313.251 |
| 1,2 | A | Main wall | 19.2 | 2.5083 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 25.683 | 0.000 | 4.162 | 0.000 | 106.905 |
| 2,3 | A | Main wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.366 | 0.000 | 8.725 | 0.000 | 448.167 |
| 3,4 | A | Main wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.366 | 0.000 | 14.542 | 0.000 | 746.945 |
| 4,5 | A | Main wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 51.366 | 0.000 | 20.358 | 0.000 | 1045.723 |
| 5,6 | A | Main wall | 19.2 | 2.5083 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 25.683 | 0.000 | 24.921 | 0.000 | 640.040 |
| 1,1' | D | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 22.860 | 1.953 | 1038.335 | 88.690 |
| 1,1' | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 25.565 | 1.953 | 1161.205 | 88.690 |
| 1,2 | D' | Partition wall | 19.2 | 2.3901 | 0.110 | 3.3124 | 11.704 | 24.255 | 3.505 | 283.892 | 41.026 |
| 5',6 | D | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 22.860 | 27.130 | 1038.335 | 1232.303 |
| 5',6 | D' | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.230 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 25.565 | 27.130 | 1161.205 | 1232.303 |
| 5,6 | D' | Partition wall | 19.2 | 2.3901 | 0.110 | 3.3124 | 11.704 | 24.255 | 25.578 | 283.892 | 299.374 |
| 5,6 | C-C' | Partition wall | 19.2 | 2.3393 | 0.110 | 3.3124 | 11.456 | 16.610 | 27.083 | 190.275 | 310.254 |
| 1.00 | A-B | RCC wall | 25 | 3.41 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 73.419 | 2.105 | 0.000 | 154.548 | 0.000 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 52

|  | A | RCC wall | 25 | 2.5083 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 54.005 | 0.000 | 1.654 | 0.000 | 89.335 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,6 | A | RCC wall | 25 | 2.5083 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 54.005 | 0.000 | 27.429 | 0.000 | 1481.301 |
| 6.00 | A-B | RCC wall | 25 | 3.41 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 73.419 | 2.105 | 29.083 | 154.548 | 2135.255 |
| 1.00 | D-E | RCC wall | 25 | 3.41 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 73.419 | 28.375 | 0.000 | 2083.274 | 0.000 |
|  | E | RCC wall | 25 | 2.5083 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 54.005 | 30.480 | 1.654 | 1646.079 | 89.335 |
| 5,6 | F | RCC wall | 25 | 2.5083 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 54.005 | 36.271 | 27.429 | 1958.834 | 1481.301 |
| 6.00 | E-F | RCC wall | 25 | 2.4956 | 0.260 | 3.3124 | 53.732 | 34.623 | 29.083 | 1860.376 | 1562.681 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  | Total | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8870.285 |  |  | 155548.321 | 131595.910 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{x}=$ | 14.836 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{y}=$ | 17.536 |  |  |  |

## Center of stiffness for plinth level, 1st, 2nd and 3rd floor



| Column | I | E | k | xi | yi | $\mathrm{k}^{*} \mathrm{xi}$ | $\mathrm{k}^{*} \mathrm{yi}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 1-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 7.620 | 0.000 | 2146.973 |
| 1-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 15.240 | 0.000 | 4293.946 |
| 1-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 22.860 | 0.000 | 6440.919 |
| 1-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 30.480 | 0.000 | 8587.892 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 0.000 | 1638.856 | 0.000 |
| 2-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 7.620 | 1638.856 | 2146.973 |
| 2-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 15.240 | 1638.856 | 4293.946 |
| 2-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 22.860 | 1638.856 | 6440.919 |
| 2-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 30.480 | 1638.856 | 8587.892 |
| 2-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 36.271 | 1638.856 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 0.000 | 3277.712 | 0.000 |
| 3-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 7.620 | 3277.712 | 2146.973 |
| 3-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 15.240 | 3277.712 | 4293.946 |
| 3-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 22.860 | 3277.712 | 6440.919 |
| 3-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 30.480 | 3277.712 | 8587.892 |
| 3-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 36.271 | 3277.712 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 0.000 | 4916.568 | 0.000 |
| 4-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 7.620 | 4916.568 | 2146.973 |
| 4-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 15.240 | 4916.568 | 4293.946 |
| 4-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 22.860 | 4916.568 | 6440.919 |
| 4-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 30.480 | 4916.568 | 8587.892 |
| 4-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 36.271 | 4916.568 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 0.000 | 6555.424 | 0.000 |
| 5-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 7.620 | 6555.424 | 2146.973 |


| 5-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 15.240 | 6555.424 | 4293.946 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 22.860 | 6555.424 | 6440.919 |
| 5-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 30.480 | 6555.424 | 8587.892 |
| 5-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 36.271 | 6555.424 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 0.000 | 8194.281 | 0.000 |
| 6-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 7.620 | 8194.281 | 2146.973 |
| 6-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 15.240 | 8194.281 | 4293.946 |
| 6-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 22.860 | 8194.281 | 6440.919 |
| 6-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 30.480 | 8194.281 | 8587.892 |
| 6-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 36.271 | 8194.281 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathrm{xi}=$ | 14.957 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{yi}=$ | 18.244 |


| $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | -0.121 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | -0.709 |

## Center of mass for mezzanine level

| Grid No. | Descriptions | Load Calculations |  |  |  | Total Load (KN) | Centroid(m) |  | WY | WX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unit Wt. <br> (KN/m3) | Length <br> (m) | Breadth (m) | Height <br> (m) |  | Y | X |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Column |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 1-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 0.000 | 403.848 | 0.000 |
| 1-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 0.000 | 807.696 | 0.000 |
| 1-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 0.000 | 1211.543 | 0.000 |
| 1-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 0.000 | 1615.391 | 0.000 |
| 2-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 5.817 | 0.000 | 308.270 |
| 2-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 5.817 | 403.848 | 308.270 |
| 2-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 5.817 | 807.696 | 308.270 |
| 2-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 5.817 | 1211.543 | 308.270 |
| 2-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 5.817 | 1615.391 | 308.270 |
| 2-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 5.817 | 1922.316 | 308.270 |
| 3-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 11.633 | 0.000 | 616.541 |
| 3-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 11.633 | 403.848 | 616.541 |
| 3-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 11.633 | 807.696 | 616.541 |
| 3-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 11.633 | 1211.543 | 616.541 |
| 3-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 11.633 | 1615.391 | 616.541 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 56

| 3-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 11.633 | 1922.316 | 616.541 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 17.450 | 0.000 | 924.811 |
| 4-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 17.450 | 403.848 | 924.811 |
| 4-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 17.450 | 807.696 | 924.811 |
| 4-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 17.450 | 1211.543 | 924.811 |
| 4-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 17.450 | 1615.391 | 924.811 |
| 4-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 17.450 | 1922.316 | 924.811 |
| 5-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 23.266 | 0.000 | 1233.082 |
| 5-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 23.266 | 403.848 | 1233.082 |
| 5-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 23.266 | 807.696 | 1233.082 |
| 5-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 23.266 | 1211.543 | 1233.082 |
| 5-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 23.266 | 1615.391 | 1233.082 |
| 5-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 23.266 | 1922.316 | 1233.082 |
| 6-A | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 0.000 | 29.083 | 0.000 | 1541.352 |
| 6-B | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 7.620 | 29.083 | 403.848 | 1541.352 |
| 6-C | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 15.240 | 29.083 | 807.696 | 1541.352 |
| 6-D | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 22.860 | 29.083 | 1211.543 | 1541.352 |
| 6-E | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 30.480 | 29.083 | 1615.391 | 1541.352 |
| 6-F | Column | 25 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3124 | 52.998 | 36.271 | 29.083 | 1922.316 | 1541.352 |
| Beam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00 A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 0.000 | 168.897 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 0.000 | 506.692 | 0.000 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 57

| $\begin{aligned} & 1.00 \\ & 1.00 \end{aligned}$ | C-D D-E | Main Beam <br> Main Beam | 25 25 | $\begin{aligned} & 6.82 \\ & 6.82 \end{aligned}$ | 0.4 0.4 | 0.65 0.65 | 44.330 44.330 | 19.050 26.670 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.000 \\ & 0.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 844.487 \\ 1182.281 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.000 \\ & 0.000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 5.817 | 168.897 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 5.817 | 506.692 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 5.817 | 844.487 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 5.817 | 1182.281 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 5.817 | 1082.798 | 188.707 |
| 3.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 11.633 | 168.897 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 11.633 | 506.692 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 11.633 | 844.487 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 11.633 | 1182.281 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 11.633 | 1082.798 | 377.414 |
| 4.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 17.450 | 168.897 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 17.450 | 506.692 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 17.450 | 844.487 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 17.450 | 1182.281 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 17.450 | 1082.798 | 566.120 |
| 5.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 23.266 | 168.897 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 23.266 | 506.692 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 23.266 | 844.487 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 23.266 | 1182.281 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 23.266 | 1082.798 | 754.827 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 58

| 6.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 29.083 | 168.897 | 1289.249 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 29.083 | 506.692 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 29.083 | 844.487 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 29.083 | 1182.281 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 29.083 | 1082.798 | 943.534 |
| 1,2 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 2.908 | 0.000 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 2.908 | 248.472 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 2.908 | 496.944 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 2.908 | 745.417 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 2.908 | 993.889 | 94.834 |
| 2,3 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 8.725 | 0.000 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 8.725 | 248.472 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 8.725 | 496.944 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 8.725 | 745.417 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 8.725 | 993.889 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 8.725 | 1182.728 | 284.501 |
| 3,4 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 14.542 | 0.000 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 14.542 | 248.472 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 14.542 | 496.944 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 14.542 | 745.417 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 14.542 | 993.889 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 14.542 | 1182.728 | 474.168 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 59

| 4,5 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 20.358 | 0.000 | 663.835 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,5 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 20.358 | 248.472 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 20.358 | 496.944 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 20.358 | 745.417 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 20.358 | 993.889 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 20.358 | 1182.728 | 663.835 |
| 5,6 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 26.175 | 0.000 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 26.175 | 248.472 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 26.175 | 496.944 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 26.175 | 745.417 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 26.175 | 993.889 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 26.175 | 1182.728 | 853.502 |
| Secondary Beam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 2.908 | 47.466 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | B' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 2.908 | 142.397 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 2.908 | 237.328 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 25.565 | 2.908 | 318.495 | 36.232 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 8.725 | 47.466 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 8.725 | 142.397 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 8.725 | 237.328 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 8.725 | 332.260 | 108.696 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] 60

| 3,4 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 14.542 | 47.466 | 181.161 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 14.542 | 142.397 | 181.161 |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 14.542 | 237.328 | 181.161 |
| 3,4 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 14.542 | 332.260 | 181.161 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 20.358 | 47.466 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 20.358 | 142.397 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 20.358 | 237.328 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 20.358 | 332.260 | 253.625 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 26.175 |  |  |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{B}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 26.175 | 142.397 | 326.089 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 17.844 | 26.175 | 222.298 | 326.089 |
| 5,6 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 25.565 | 26.175 | 318.495 | 326.089 |
| 1,2 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 2.3901 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 5.497 | 24.213 | 3.505 | 133.102 | 19.269 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 8.725 | 413.849 | 108.187 |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 14.542 | 413.849 | 180.311 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 20.358 | 413.849 | 252.436 |
| 5,6 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 2.3901 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 5.497 | 24.213 | 25.578 | 133.102 | 140.607 |
| 5,6 | D' | Secondary Beam | 26 | 4.5999 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 11.003 | 28.023 | 26.175 | 308.331 | 287.999 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.3912 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.400 | 33.376 | 26.175 | 413.849 | 324.560 |
| Slab |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A-C | 1,6 | Slab | 25 | 29.083 | 15.24 | 0.125 | 1385.078 | 7.620 | 14.542 | 10554.293 | 20141.110 |
| C-D | 1,5 | Slab | 25 | 23.2664 | 7.62 | 0.125 | 554.031 | 19.050 | 11.633 | 10554.293 | 6445.155 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] |61

| D-E | 2,5 | Slab | 25 | 17.4498 | 7.62 | 0.125 | 415.523 | 26.670 | 14.542 | 11082.008 | 6042.333 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E-F | 2,3 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 5.7912 | 0.125 | 105.266 | 33.376 | 8.725 | 3513.313 | 918.435 |
| E-F | 5,6 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 5.7912 | 0.125 | 105.266 | 33.376 | 26.175 | 3513.313 | 2755.304 |
| D-D' | 1'-2 | Slab | 25 | 2.3114 | 2.7051 | 0.125 | 19.539 | 24.213 | 4.661 | 473.097 | 91.071 |
| D-D' | 5-5' | Slab | 25 | 2.3114 | 2.7051 | 0.125 | 19.539 | 24.213 | 24.422 | 473.097 | 477.190 |
| D'-E | 5-5' | Slab | 25 | 2.9083 | 4.9149 | 0.125 | 44.669 | 28.023 | 24.721 | 1251.735 | 1104.239 |
| D'-E | 5'-6 | Slab | 25 | 2.9083 | 4.9149 | 0.125 | 44.669 | 28.023 | 27.629 | 1251.735 | 1234.149 |
| C-C' | 5,6 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 2.6543 | 0.125 | 48.247 | 16.567 | 26.175 | 799.316 | 1262.848 |
| Wall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00 | A-B | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 146.839 | 3.810 | 0.000 | 559.455 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | B-C | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 146.839 | 11.430 | 0.000 | 1678.366 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | C-D | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 146.839 | 19.050 | 0.000 | 2797.277 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | D-E | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 146.839 | 26.670 | 0.000 | 3916.188 | 0.000 |
| 1,2 | E | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 30.480 | 2.908 | 3292.157 | 314.127 |
| 2.00 | E-F | Basement wall | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 107.464 | 33.376 | 5.817 | 3586.660 | 625.072 |
| 2,3 | F | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 36.271 | 8.725 | 3917.667 | 942.380 |
| 3,4 | F | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 36.271 | 14.542 | 3917.667 | 1570.633 |
| 4,5 | F | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 36.271 | 20.358 | 3917.667 | 2198.887 |
| 5,6 | F | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 36.271 | 26.175 | 3917.667 | 2827.140 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] 62

| 6.00 | E-F | Basement wall | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 107.464 | 23.376 | 29.083 | 2512.025 | 3125.362 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.00 | D-E | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 102.787 | 26.670 | 29.083 | 2741.332 | 2989.357 |
| 6.00 | C-D | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 146.839 | 19.050 | 29.083 | 2797.277 | 4270.510 |
| 6.00 | B-C | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 146.839 | 11.430 | 29.083 | 1678.366 | 4270.510 |
| 6.00 | A-B | Basement wall | 25 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 146.839 | 3.810 | 29.083 | 559.455 | 4270.510 |
| 1,2 | A | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 0.000 | 2.908 | 0.000 | 314.127 |
| 2,3 | A | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 0.000 | 8.725 | 0.000 | 942.380 |
| 3,4 | A | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 0.000 | 14.542 | 0.000 | 1570.633 |
| 4,5 | A | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 0.000 | 20.358 | 0.000 | 2198.887 |
| 5,6 | A | Basement wall | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.26 | 3.3124 | 108.010 | 0.000 | 26.175 | 0.000 | 2827.140 |
| 1,1' | D | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.23 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 22.860 | 1.953 | 1038.335 | 88.690 |
| 1,1' | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.23 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 25.565 | 1.953 | 1161.205 | 88.690 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Partition wall | 19.2 | 2.3901 | 0.11 | 3.3124 | 11.704 | 24.255 | 3.505 | 283.892 | 41.026 |
| 5',6 | D | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.23 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 22.860 | 27.130 | 1038.335 | 1232.303 |
| 5',6 | D' | Main wall | 19.2 | 3.1052 | 0.23 | 3.3124 | 45.421 | 25.565 | 27.130 | 1161.205 | 1232.303 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Partition wall | 19.2 | 2.3901 | 0.11 | 3.3124 | 11.704 | 24.255 | 25.578 | 283.892 | 299.374 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  | Total | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9720.078 |  |  | 168784.548 | 143498.503 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{x}=$ | 14.763 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{y}=$ | 17.365 |  |  |  |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] 63

| Stiffness $(\mathrm{k})=$ | $12 \mathrm{EI} / \mathrm{L}^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| where |  |
| $\mathrm{Ec}=5000 *(\mathrm{fck})^{1 / 2}$  <br> $\mathrm{I}=\mathrm{bd} 3 / 12$ $\mathrm{~b}=\mathrm{d}=$ |  |$.$| 0.8 |
| :--- |


| $\mathrm{I}=$ | 0.034 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Ec}=$ | 25000.000 |


| Column | I | E | k | xi | yi | $\mathrm{k} * \mathrm{xi}$ | $\mathrm{k} * \mathrm{yi}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 1-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 7.620 | 0.000 | 2146.973 |
| 1-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 15.240 | 0.000 | 4293.946 |
| 1-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 22.860 | 0.000 | 6440.919 |
| 1-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 0.000 | 30.480 | 0.000 | 8587.892 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 0.000 | 1638.856 | 0.000 |
| 2-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 7.620 | 1638.856 | 2146.973 |
| 2-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 15.240 | 1638.856 | 4293.946 |
| 2-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 22.860 | 1638.856 | 6440.919 |
| 2-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 30.480 | 1638.856 | 8587.892 |
| 2-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 5.817 | 36.271 | 1638.856 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 0.000 | 3277.712 | 0.000 |
| 3-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 7.620 | 3277.712 | 2146.973 |
| 3-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 15.240 | 3277.712 | 4293.946 |
| 3-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 22.860 | 3277.712 | 6440.919 |
| 3-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 30.480 | 3277.712 | 8587.892 |
| 3-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 11.633 | 36.271 | 3277.712 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 0.000 | 4916.568 | 0.000 |
| 4-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 7.620 | 4916.568 | 2146.973 |
| 4-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 15.240 | 4916.568 | 4293.946 |
| 4-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 22.860 | 4916.568 | 6440.919 |
| 4-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 30.480 | 4916.568 | 8587.892 |
| 4-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 17.450 | 36.271 | 4916.568 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 0.000 | 6555.424 | 0.000 |
| 5-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 7.620 | 6555.424 | 2146.973 |
| 5-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 15.240 | 6555.424 | 4293.946 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 64

| 5-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 22.860 | 6555.424 | 6440.919 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 30.480 | 6555.424 | 8587.892 |
| 5-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 23.266 | 36.271 | 6555.424 | 10219.592 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-A | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 0.000 | 8194.281 | 0.000 |
| 6-B | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 7.620 | 8194.281 | 2146.973 |
| 6-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 15.240 | 8194.281 | 4293.946 |
| 6-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 22.860 | 8194.281 | 6440.919 |
| 6-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 30.480 | 8194.281 | 8587.892 |
| 6-F | 0.034 | 25000 | 281.755 | 29.083 | 36.271 | 8194.281 | 10219.592 |


| Total | 9861.425 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 147497.051 | 179916.345 |


| $\mathrm{xi}=$ | 14.957 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{yi}=$ | 18.244 |


| $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | -0.194 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | -0.880 |


| Center of mass for terrace level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grid No. |  | Descriptions | Load Calculations |  |  |  | Total Load (KN) | Centroid(m) |  | WY |  |
|  |  | Unit Wt. (KN/m3) | Length (m) | Breadth <br> (m) | Height (m) | Y |  | X |  |  |
| YY | XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | A-D | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 22.86 | 0.11 |  | 1.2192 | 58.863 | 11.430 | 0.000 | 672.808 | 0.000 |
| 2 | E-F | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 5.7912 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 14.912 | 33.376 | 5.817 | 497.699 | 86.737 |
| 2,3 | F | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 5.8166 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 14.977 | 36.271 | 8.725 | 543.250 | 130.677 |
| 3 | E-F | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 5.7912 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 14.912 | 33.376 | 11.633 | 497.699 | 173.475 |
| 3,5 | E | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 11.6332 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 20.968 | 30.480 | 17.450 | 639.118 | 365.895 |
| 5 | E-F | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 5.7912 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 10.438 | 33.376 | 23.266 | 348.389 | 242.865 |
| 5,6 | F | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 5.8166 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 10.484 | 36.271 | 26.175 | 380.275 | 274.421 |
| 6 | D'-F | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 10.7061 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 24.811 | 30.918 | 29.083 | 767.104 | 721.576 |
| 6 | A-C | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 15.24 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 27.568 | 7.620 | 29.083 | 210.066 | 801.751 |
| 1,6 | A | Parapet wall | 19.2 | 29.083 | 0.11 | 1.2192 | 39.242 | 0.000 | 14.542 | 0.000 | 570.641 |
| 1 | D-E | Main Wall | 19.2 | 6.82 | 0.23 | 9.1933 | 193.813 | 26.670 | 0.000 | 5168.993 | 0.000 |
| 1,2 | E | Main Wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.23 | 9.1933 | 142.563 | 30.480 | 2.908 | 4345.332 | 414.617 |
| 1,2 | D | Main Wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.23 | 9.1933 | 142.563 | 22.860 | 2.908 | 3258.999 | 414.617 |
| 2 | D-E | Partition Wall | 19.2 | 6.82 | 0.11 | 9.1933 | 92.693 | 26.670 | 5.817 | 2472.127 | 539.159 |
| 5,6 | C | Main Wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.23 | 9.1933 | 142.563 | 15.240 | 26.175 | 2172.666 | 3731.554 |
| 6 | C-D' | Main Wall | 19.2 | 10.3251 | 0.23 | 9.1933 | 293.422 | 20.803 | 29.083 | 6103.928 | 8533.595 |
| 5,6 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Main Wall | 19.2 | 5.0166 | 0.23 | 9.1933 | 142.563 | 25.565 | 26.175 | 3644.647 | 3731.554 |
| 5 | C-D' | Partition Wall | 19.2 | 10.3251 | 0.11 | 9.1933 | 140.332 | 20.803 | 23.266 | 2919.270 | 3265.027 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 66

| Slab |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A-C | 1,6 | Slab | 25 | 29.083 | 15.24 | 0.125 | 1385.078 | 7.620 | 14.542 | 10554.293 | 20141.110 |
| C-D | 1,5 | Slab | 25 | 23.2664 | 7.62 | 0.125 | 554.031 | 19.050 | 11.633 | 10554.293 | 6445.155 |
| D-E | 2,5 | Slab | 25 | 17.4498 | 7.62 | 0.125 | 415.523 | 26.670 | 14.542 | 11082.008 | 6042.333 |
| E-F | 2,3 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 5.7912 | 0.125 | 105.266 | 33.376 | 8.725 | 3513.313 | 918.435 |
| E-F | 5,6 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 5.7912 | 0.125 | 105.266 | 33.376 | 26.175 | 3513.313 | 2755.304 |
| D-D' | 1'-2 | Slab | 25 | 2.3114 | 2.7051 | 0.125 | 19.539 | 24.213 | 4.661 | 473.097 | 91.071 |
| D-D' | 5-5' | Slab | 25 | 2.3114 | 2.7051 | 0.125 | 19.539 | 24.213 | 24.422 | 473.097 | 477.190 |
| D'-E | 5-5' | Slab | 25 | 2.9083 | 4.9149 | 0.125 | 44.669 | 28.023 | 24.721 | 1251.735 | 1104.239 |
| D'-E | 5'-6 | Slab | 25 | 2.9083 | 4.9149 | 0.125 | 44.669 | 28.023 | 27.629 | 1251.735 | 1234.149 |
| C-C' | 5,6 | Slab | 25 | 5.8166 | 2.6543 | 0.125 | 48.247 | 16.567 | 26.175 | 799.316 | 1262.848 |
| Main Beam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 0.000 | 168.897 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 0.000 | 506.692 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 0.000 | 844.487 | 0.000 |
| 1.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 0.000 | 1182.281 | 0.000 |
| 2.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 5.817 | 168.897 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 5.817 | 506.692 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 5.817 | 844.487 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 5.817 | 1182.281 | 257.850 |
| 2.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 5.817 | 1082.798 | 188.707 |
| 3.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 11.633 | 168.897 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 11.633 | 506.692 | 515.700 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 67

| 3.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 11.633 | 844.487 | 515.700 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 11.633 | 1182.281 | 515.700 |
| 3.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 11.633 | 1082.798 | 377.414 |
| 4.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 17.450 | 168.897 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 17.450 | 506.692 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 17.450 | 844.487 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 17.450 | 1182.281 | 773.550 |
| 4.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 17.450 | 1082.798 | 566.120 |
| 5.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 23.266 | 168.897 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 23.266 | 506.692 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 23.266 | 844.487 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 23.266 | 1182.281 | 1031.400 |
| 5.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 23.266 | 1082.798 | 754.827 |
| 6.00 | A-B | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 3.810 | 29.083 | 168.897 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | B-C | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 11.430 | 29.083 | 506.692 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | C-D | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 19.050 | 29.083 | 844.487 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | D-E | Main Beam | 25 | 6.82 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 44.330 | 26.670 | 29.083 | 1182.281 | 1289.249 |
| 6.00 | E-F | Main Beam | 25 | 4.9912 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.443 | 33.376 | 29.083 | 1082.798 | 943.534 |
| 1,2 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 2.908 | 0.000 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 2.908 | 248.472 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 2.908 | 496.944 | 94.834 |
| 1,2 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 2.908 | 745.417 | 94.834 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 68

| 1,2 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 2.908 | 993.889 | 94.834 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,3 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 8.725 | 0.000 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 8.725 | 248.472 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 8.725 | 496.944 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 8.725 | 745.417 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 8.725 | 993.889 | 284.501 |
| 2,3 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 8.725 | 1182.728 | 284.501 |
| 3,4 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 14.542 | 0.000 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 14.542 | 248.472 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 14.542 | 496.944 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 14.542 | 745.417 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 14.542 | 993.889 | 474.168 |
| 3,4 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 14.542 | 1182.728 | 474.168 |
| 4,5 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 20.358 | 0.000 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 20.358 | 248.472 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 20.358 | 496.944 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | D | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 22.860 | 20.358 | 745.417 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | E | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 30.480 | 20.358 | 993.889 | 663.835 |
| 4,5 | F | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 36.271 | 20.358 | 1182.728 | 663.835 |
| 5,6 | A | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 0.000 | 26.175 | 0.000 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | B | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 7.620 | 26.175 | 248.472 | 853.502 |
| 5,6 | C | Main Beam | 25 | 5.0166 | 0.4 | 0.65 | 32.608 | 15.240 | 26.175 | 496.944 | 853.502 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] |69

| $\begin{aligned} & 5,6 \\ & 5,6 \\ & 5,6 \end{aligned}$ | D E F | Main Beam Main Beam Main Beam | 25 25 25 | 5.0166 5.0166 5.0166 | 0.4 0.4 0.4 | 0.65 0.65 0.65 | 32.608 32.608 32.608 | 22.860 30.480 36.271 | $\begin{aligned} & 26.175 \\ & 26.175 \\ & 26.175 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 745.417 \\ 993.889 \\ 1182.728 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 853.502 \\ & 853.502 \\ & 853.502 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secondary Beam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 2.908 | 47.466 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | B' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 2.908 | 142.397 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 2.908 | 237.328 | 36.232 |
| 1,2 | $\mathrm{D}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 25.565 | 2.908 | 318.495 | 36.232 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2,3 | $A^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 8.725 | 47.466 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | $B^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 8.725 | 142.397 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 8.725 | 237.328 | 108.696 |
| 2,3 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 8.725 | 332.260 | 108.696 |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 14.542 | 47.466 | 181.161 |
| 3,4 | B' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 14.542 | 142.397 | 181.161 |
| 3,4 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 14.542 | 237.328 | 181.161 |
| 3,4 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 14.542 | 332.260 | 181.161 |
| 4,5 | $A^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 20.358 | 47.466 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | $B^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 20.358 | 142.397 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 19.050 | 20.358 | 237.328 | 253.625 |
| 4,5 | D' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 26.670 | 20.358 | 332.260 | 253.625 |
| 5,6 | $A^{\prime}$ | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 3.810 | 26.175 |  |  |
| 5,6 | B' | Secondary Beam | 25 | 5.4166 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 12.458 | 11.430 | 26.175 | 142.397 | 326.089 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] 70


## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 71

## Center of stiffness for terrace level

| Stiffness $(\mathrm{k})=$ | $12 \mathrm{EI} / \mathrm{L}^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: |

where

| $\mathrm{Ec}=5000^{*}(\mathrm{fck})^{1 / 2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{I}=\mathrm{bd}^{3} / 12$ | $\mathrm{~b}=\mathrm{d}=$ | 0.8 | m |


| $\mathrm{I}=$ | 0.034 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Ec}=$ | 25000.000 |


| Column | I | E | k | xi | yi | k *xi | k *yi |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 0.000 | 22.860 | 0.000 | 22140.699 |
| 1-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 0.000 | 30.480 | 0.000 | 29520.932 |
| 2-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 5.817 | 22.860 | 5633.578 | 22140.699 |
| 2-E | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 5.817 | 30.480 | 5633.578 | 29520.932 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 23.266 | 15.240 | 22534.311 | 14760.466 |
| 5-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 23.266 | 22.860 | 22534.311 | 22140.699 |
| 6-C | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 29.083 | 15.240 | 28167.889 | 14760.466 |
| 6-D | 0.034 | 25000 | 968.535 | 29.083 | 22.860 | 28167.889 | 22140.699 |


| $\mathrm{xi}=$ | 14.542 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{yi}=$ | 22.860 |


| $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 0.452 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | -4.508 |

## 7. DESIGN AND DETAILING

### 7.1. Design of Slab

Slab is a reinforced concrete structure used in RCC buildings as flooring systems and ceilings. It bears the loads of the structure and transfers it to beams and columns and finally to foundation. A slab may be supported by beams or walls or continuous over one or more supports. The transfer of gravity loads from slab to beams is done through one-way or two-way action.

One-way slabs (length more than twice of breadth) span in one direction while two-way slabs (length to breadth ratio below two) span in both directions. In one way slab, the reinforcement bars are placed in only one (shorter) direction as considerable bending moment develops only in that direction. The slab is designed to resist bending only in one direction. In two-way slab, the reinforcements are placed in both directions as both spans contribute to carry load. The slab is designed to resist bending in both directions.

In our project, we have come across both one way and two-way slabs. Slabs are categorized according to the end conditions and conditions of the corner restraint and their spanning either in one direction or in the both directions.

## Design Criteria for Slab:

1. Determine effective depth of Slab by deflection control criteria. According to IS 456:2000, Clause.23.2.1
2. Find the overall depth of the slab

Overall depth of the slab= effective depth + normal cover $+\Phi / 2$
3. Calculate the effective span of the slab

Effective span= clear span +effective depth or width of the support (whichever is smaller)
4. Check for the ratio of the longer to shorter span, IS456:2000, Cl.24.3
5. Determine total service load

Total service load= self-weight of slab +live load +floor finish + partition load
6. Calculate design load,

Design load $=1.5^{*}$ Total service load
7. Considering unit strip width.
8. Find the bending moment coefficients from, IS456:2000, Annex D Table 26.9
9. Calculate moments
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{x}}=\alpha_{\mathrm{x}} * \mathrm{Wl}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{2}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}=\alpha_{\mathrm{y}} * \mathrm{Wl}_{\mathrm{x}}{ }^{2}$
10. Check for the effective depth:
$\mathrm{M}_{\max }=0.1338 * \mathrm{fck}^{*} \mathrm{~b}^{*} \mathrm{~d}^{2}$ (for Fe 500)
11. Find area of steel and spacing of reinforcement

Mux $=0.87 *$ fy* Ast*d*(1-fy*Ast/ (fck*b*d))
12. Check for Ast $_{\text {min }}=0.12 \%$ bd from IS 456:2000, Cl.26.3.3.b, 1
13. Check for shear
$\tau v<=\mathrm{K} \tau \mathrm{c}$
$\tau \mathrm{c}=$ nominal shear stress
$\tau v=$ design shear strength of concrete (Table19 IS456:2000)
K= IS456:2000, Cl. 40.2.1.1
14. Check for deflection
15. Check for development length
16. Detailing arrangement of bar

## Design of two-way slab

## Interior panel: Slab 2-3 A'-B

## 1. Geometry

Short clear span $=3.495 \mathrm{~m}$
Long clear span $=5.417 \mathrm{~m}$
Total depth of slab, $\mathrm{D}=125 \mathrm{~mm}$
Assume clear cover $=15 \mathrm{~mm}$
Assume bar diameter $=10 \mathrm{~mm}$
Effective depth of slab in $x$ direction, $\mathrm{dx}=125-15-10 / 2=105 \mathrm{~mm}$
Effective depth of slab in $y$ direction, $d y=125-15-10 / 2-10=95 \mathrm{~mm}$

## 2. Check for one way and two-way slab

Effective length for short span $\mathrm{lx}=$ lesser of (3.495 $+0.4,3.495+0.105$ )

$$
\mathrm{lx}_{\mathrm{eff}}=3.6 \mathrm{~m}
$$

Effective length for long span ly $=$ lesser of $(5.417+0.4,5.417+0.095)$

$$
\mathrm{ly}_{\mathrm{eff}}=5.512 \mathrm{~m}
$$

Ratio ly/lx $=1.531<2$
So, two-way slab is to be designed.

## 3. Design load

Dead load $=0.125 * 25=3.125 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Live load $=5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Floor finish $=1.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Total load (W) $=9.625 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Factor of Safety $($ FOS $)=1.5$
Design load $(\mathrm{Wu})=1.5 * 9.625=14.4375 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$

## 4. Moment calculation

Considering unit width of slab $(b)=1000 \mathrm{~mm}$
From IS 456:2000, Table 26
For interior panel,
+ve BM Coefficient:
$\alpha_{x}+=0.0415$
$\alpha_{y}+=0.024$
-ve BM Coefficient:
$\alpha_{x}{ }^{-}=0.0539$
$\alpha_{y}{ }^{-}=0.032$
From IS 456:2000 Annex D-1.1,
$\mathrm{Mx}=\alpha \mathrm{x} * \mathrm{Wu} * \mathrm{x}^{2}$
$\mathrm{My}=\alpha y^{*} \mathrm{Wu} \mathrm{H}^{*}{ }^{2}$
$\mathrm{Mx}+=0.0415 * 14.4375 * 3.6^{2}=7.765 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m}$
$\mathrm{Mx}-=0.0539 * 14.4375 * 3.6^{2}=10.08 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m}$
$\mathrm{My}+=0.024 * 14.4375 * 3.6^{2}=4.491 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m}$
My- $=0.032 * 14.4375 * 3.6^{2}=5.988 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m}$
Checking for depth at maximum moment,
From IS 456:2000 Annex G-1.1

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Depth of slab } & =\left(\mathrm{M}_{\max } / 0.134 * \mathrm{~b} * \mathrm{fck}\right)^{1 / 2} \\
& =54.853 \mathrm{~mm}<95 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{ok})
\end{aligned}
$$

## 5. Calculation of tension steel

From IS 456:2000 Annex G-1.1
$\mathrm{Mu}=0.87 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}$ req $* \mathrm{~d}\left(1-\frac{\text { fy Ast req }}{\text { fck bd }}\right)$

## For Ast $\mathbf{x}+$ :

$7.765 * 10^{6}=0.87 * 500 *$ Ast $* 105 *\left(1-\frac{500 * \text { Ast req }}{25 * 1000 * 105}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {st }} \mathrm{req}=172.61 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
From IS 456:2000 Cl 26.5.2.1,
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}} \min =0.12 \%$ of $\mathrm{bD}=150 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
For $10 \mathrm{~mm} \emptyset$ bars, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}}=78.54 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

Spacing req $=\frac{\mathrm{Ab}}{\text { Ast req }} * \mathrm{~b}=455.167 \mathrm{~mm}$
Spacing provided $=250 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {st }}$ provided $=\frac{\mathrm{Ab}}{\text { spacing }} * \mathrm{~b}=314.286 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Provide 10 mm Ø bars @ 250 mm c/c, Ast provided $=314.286 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Similarly for moment in other directions, the reinforcements have been designed as:

| $\Phi$ <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Moment (KN-m) |  | Ast req <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | Ast min <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | Spacing <br> req $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Spacing <br> provided <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Ast <br> provided <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | Mx+ | 7.765 | 172.6213 | 150 | 455.1666 | 250 | 314.2857 |
| 10 | Mx- | 10.08 | 227.6361 | 150 | 345.1624 | 250 | 314.2857 |
| 10 | My + | 4.491 | 107.6944 | 150 | 729.5775 | 250 | 314.2857 |
| 10 | My- | 5.988 | 144.7545 | 150 | 542.7911 | 250 | 314.2857 |

## 6. Check for shear

Shear force due to design loads;
$\mathrm{Vu} \max =(\mathrm{Wu} * \mathrm{~lx}) / 2=25.9875 \mathrm{kN}$
From IS 456:2000 Cl 40.1,
Shear stress, $\tau v=\mathrm{Vu} / \mathrm{bd}=0.2475 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
$\tau \mathrm{cmax}=3.1 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2} \quad$ (IS 456: 2000 Table 20)
For $(100 *$ Ast $/ b d)=0.299 \%$,
$\tau c=0.385 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
(IS 456: 2000 Table 19)
and $\mathrm{K}=1.3$
(IS 456: 2000 Cl 40.2.1.1)
So, $\tau c^{\prime}=1.3 * 0.385=0.501 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
Hence $\tau c m a x>\tau c{ }^{\prime}>\tau \mathrm{v}$, so design is safe in shear.

## 7. Check for deflection

From IS 456:2000 CL. 23.2.1
To be safe in deflection,
$(\mathrm{lx} / \mathrm{d})<=\alpha \beta \gamma \delta \lambda$
$\alpha=26$
$\beta=1$
For $\gamma$ :
$\mathrm{fs}=0.58 * \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} * \frac{\text { Ast,req }}{\text { Ast provided }}=159.282 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
$\%$ steel in tension $=$ Ast $* 100 /(b d)=0.299 \%$
So, modification factor $(\gamma)=2$ (from graph)
$\delta=1$
$\lambda=1$
$1 \mathrm{x} / \mathrm{d}=3600 / 105=34.286$
$\alpha \beta \gamma \delta \lambda=26 * 1 * 2 * 1 * 1=52$
$(\mathrm{lx} / \mathrm{d})<=\alpha \beta \gamma \delta \lambda$
Hence, safe in deflection control criteria.

## 8. Check for development length

From IS 456:2000 Cl 26.2
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}}=\frac{0.87 \mathrm{fy} \varnothing}{4 \tau \mathrm{bd}}=\frac{0.87 * 500 * 10}{4 * 1.6 * 1.4}=485.491 \mathrm{~mm}$
Where $\tau \mathrm{bd}=1.4$ for M25 (IS 456:2000 Cl 26.2.1.1)
$\mathrm{M}_{1}=0.87 \mathrm{fy} * \operatorname{Ast}(\mathrm{~d}-0.42 \mathrm{x})$
Where $\mathrm{x}=(0.87 \mathrm{fy}$ Ast $) /\left(0.36 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}} \mathrm{b}\right)$

$$
\text { Ast }=314.286 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}
$$

$\mathrm{M}_{1}=13.482 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m}$
$\mathrm{V}=25.9875 \mathrm{kN}$
$1.3 \mathrm{M}_{1} / \mathrm{V}+\mathrm{L}_{0}=1.3 * 13.482 / 25.9875 \mathrm{~m}\left(\right.$ taking $\left.\mathrm{L}_{0}=0\right)$
$=674.42 \mathrm{~mm}$
$>\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}}(\mathrm{ok})$

## 9. Torsional reinforcement

All edges are continuous and held down, so no torsion reinforcement is required.

## Design of one-way slab

Two adjacent edges discontinuous: Slab 5-6 C-C'

## 1. Geometry

Short clear span $=2.339 \mathrm{~m}$
Long clear span $=5.417 \mathrm{~m}$
Total depth of slab, $\mathrm{D}=125 \mathrm{~mm}$
Assume clear cover $=15 \mathrm{~mm}$
Assume bar diameter $=10 \mathrm{~mm}$
Effective depth of slab $d=125-15-10 / 2=105 \mathrm{~mm}$

## 2. Check for one way and two-way slab

Effective length for short span $\mathrm{lx}=$ lesser of $(2.339+0.4,2.339+0.105)$

$$
\mathrm{lx}_{\mathrm{eff}}=2.444 \mathrm{~m}
$$

Effective length for long span ly $=$ lesser of $(5.417+0.4,5.417+0.105)$

$$
\mathrm{ly}_{\mathrm{eff}}=5.417 \mathrm{~m}
$$

Ratio ly/lx $=2.259>2$
So, one way slab is to be designed.

## 3. Design load

Dead load $=0.125 * 25=3.125 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Floor finish $=1.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Sum DL $=4.625 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Live load $=5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Sum LL $=5 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Factor of Safety $($ FOS $)=1.5$
Design dead load $\left(\mathrm{W}_{\text {DL }}\right)=1.5 * 4.625=6.9375 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Design live load $\left(\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{LL}}\right)=1.5 * 5=7.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$

## 4. Moment and SF calculation

Considering unit width of slab $(b)=1000 \mathrm{~mm}$

From IS 456:2000 Table 12 and 13

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Max }-\mathrm{ve} \mathrm{BM} & =-\left(\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{DL}} / 10+\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{LL}} / 9\right) * \mathrm{~L}^{2} \\
& =-(6.9375 / 10+7.5 / 9) * 2.444^{2} \\
& =-9.124 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m} \\
\text { Max +ve } \mathrm{BM} & =\left(\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{DL}} / 12+\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{LL}} / 10\right) * \mathrm{~L}^{2} \\
& =(6.9375 / 12+7.5 / 10) * 2.444^{2} \\
& =7.935 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m}
\end{aligned} \quad \begin{aligned}
\text { Max } \mathrm{SF} & =\left(0.6^{*} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{DL}}+0.6 * \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{LL}}\right) / \mathrm{L} \\
& =(0.6 * 6.9375+0.6 * 7.5) * 2.444 \\
& =21.174 \mathrm{KN}
\end{aligned}
$$

Checking for depth at maximum moment,
From IS 456:2000 Annex G-1.1
Depth of slab $=\left(\mathrm{M}_{\text {max }} / 0.134 * \mathrm{~b} * \mathrm{fck}\right)^{1 / 2}=52.187 \mathrm{~mm}<105 \mathrm{~mm}(\mathrm{ok})$

## 5. Calculation of tension steel

From IS 456:2000 Annex G-1.1
$\mathrm{Mu}=0.87 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}$ req $* \mathrm{~d}\left(1-\frac{\text { fy Ast req }}{\text { fck bd }}\right)$

## For Ast +:

$9.124 * 10^{6}=0.87 * 500 *$ Ast $* 105 *\left(1-\frac{500 * \text { Ast req }}{25 * 1000 * 105}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}$ req $=208.041 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
From IS 456:2000 Cl 26.5.2.1,
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}} \min =0.12 \%$ of $\mathrm{bD}=150 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

For $10 \mathrm{~mm} \emptyset$ bars, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}}=78.54 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Spacing req $=\frac{\mathrm{Ab}}{\text { Ast req }} * \mathrm{~b}=377.673 \mathrm{~mm}$
Spacing provided $=260 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {st }}$ provided $=\frac{\mathrm{Ab}}{\text { spacing }} * \mathrm{~b}=302.198 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Provide 10 mm Ø bars @ 260 mm c/c, Ast provided $=302.198 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

## For Ast ${ }^{-}$:

$7.935 * 10^{6}=0.87 * 500 *$ Ast $* 105 *\left(1-\frac{500 * \text { Ast req }}{25 * 1000 * 105}\right)$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {st }}$ req $=179.927 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
From IS 456:2000 Cl 26.5.2.1,
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}} \min =0.12 \%$ of $\mathrm{bD}=150 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
For $10 \mathrm{~mm} \emptyset$ bars, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}}=78.54 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Spacing req $=\frac{\mathrm{Ab}}{\text { Ast req }} * \mathrm{~b}=436.685 \mathrm{~mm}$
Spacing provided $=260 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {st }}$ provided $=\frac{\mathrm{Ab}}{\text { spacing }} * \mathrm{~b}=302.198 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Provide 10 mm Ø bars @ $260 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$, Ast provided $=302.198 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Design summary of main bar reinforcement:

$\left.$| $\Phi$ <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Moment (KN-m) |  | Ast req <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | Ast min <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | Spacing req <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ | Spacing <br> provided <br> $(\mathrm{mm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Ast provided |
| :---: |
| $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | \right\rvert\,

## 6. Check for shear

Shear force due to design loads;
From IS 456:2000 Table 13
Vu max $=\left(0.6^{*} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{DL}}+0.6^{*} \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{LL}}\right)$ *L $=21.174 \mathrm{kN}$
From IS 456:2000 Cl 40.1,
Shear stress, $\tau \mathrm{v}=\mathrm{Vu} / \mathrm{bd}=0.202 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
$\tau \mathrm{cmax}=3.1 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2} \quad$ (IS 456: 2000 Table 20)
For $(100 *$ Ast $/ b d)=0.288 \%$,
$\tau c=0.388 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
(IS 456: 2000 Table 19)
and $\mathrm{K}=1.3$
(IS 456: 2000 Cl 40.2 .1 .1 )
So, $\tau \mathrm{c}^{\prime}=1.3^{*} 0.388=0.504 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$

Hence $\tau c m a x>\tau c^{\prime}>\tau \mathrm{v}$, so design is safe in shear.

## 7. Check for deflection

From IS 456:2000 CL. 23.2.1
To be safe in deflection,
$(\mathrm{lx} / \mathrm{d})<=\alpha \beta \gamma \delta \lambda$
$\alpha=23$ (avg of simply supported and continuous)
$\beta=1($ span < 10m)
For $\gamma$ :
$\mathrm{fs}=0.58 * \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} * \frac{\text { Ast,req }}{\text { Ast provided }}=199.644 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
$\%$ steel in tension $=$ Ast $* 100 /(b d)=0.288 \%$
So, modification factor $(\gamma)=1.8$ (from graph)
$\delta=1, \lambda=1$
$1 \mathrm{x} / \mathrm{d}=2444 / 105=23.279$
$\alpha \beta \gamma \delta \lambda=23 * 1 * 1.8 * 1 * 1=41.4$
$(\mathrm{lx} / \mathrm{d})<=\alpha \beta \gamma \delta \lambda$
Hence, safe in deflection control criteria.

## 8. Check for development length

From IS 456:2000 Cl 26.2
$\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}}=\frac{0.87 \mathrm{fy} \emptyset}{4 \mathrm{tbd}}=\frac{0.87 * 500 * 10}{4 * 1.6 * 1.4}=485.491 \mathrm{~mm}$
Where $\tau \mathrm{bd}=1.4$ for M25 (IS 456:2000 Cl 26.2.1.1)
$\mathrm{M}_{1}=0.87 \mathrm{fy} * \operatorname{Ast}(\mathrm{~d}-0.42 \mathrm{x})$
Where $\mathrm{x}=(0.87 \mathrm{fyAst}) /\left(0.36 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}} \mathrm{b}\right)$, Ast $=302.198 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
$\mathrm{M}_{1}=12.996 \mathrm{KN}-\mathrm{m}$
From IS 456:2000 Table 13
SF at support, $\mathrm{V}=\left(0.4 \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{DL}}+0.45 \mathrm{~W}_{\mathrm{LL}}\right)^{*} \mathrm{~L}$ $=(0.4 * 6.938+0.45 * 7.5) * 2.444=15.032 \mathrm{kN}$
$1.3 \mathrm{M}_{1} / \mathrm{V}+\mathrm{L}_{0}=1.3 * 12.996 / 16.594 \mathrm{~m}\left(\right.$ taking $\left.\mathrm{L}_{0}=0\right)$

$$
=1123.928 \mathrm{~mm}>\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}}(\mathrm{ok})
$$

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

### 7.2. Design of Beam

A flexural member, the beam supports the applied load. It carries weight by bending. The beam may have a rectangle shape and be made of L and T sections with single and double reinforcement. To meet both serviceability and strength requirements, the cross-sectional dimensions and reinforcement details for beams must be determined. The effective span to effective depth ratio regulates the serviceability requirement for deflection. The depth of the beam is typically substantial and determined by the strength requirement. The reinforcement's spacing determines how serviceable a crack must be. The spacing of reinforcement bars in beams is minimal and dictated by minimum rather than maximum spacing requirements for crack control. To meet the demands for strength, reinforcements are offered. The transverse and longitudinal bars' detailing should be satisfactory.

There are two types of reinforced concrete beams in our case:
a. Singly Reinforced Beams
b. Doubly Reinforced Beams

## Beam Detailed Design

Load Combination: Envelope

| Reference | Step | Calculation | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL 22.2.b.1 } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | Known data: <br> characteristics strength of concrete $\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}}\right)=25 \mathrm{MPa}$ <br> grade of steel $\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)=500 \mathrm{MPa}$ <br> overall depth of beam , $D=650 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> width of beam,$b=400 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> clear cover $=30 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> take 20 mm dis. Bar <br> effective depth $=650-30-20 / 2=610 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Effective span of beam $=$ clear span $=7620$ - <br> $800=6820 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS13290:1993 } \\ & \text { cl.6.1.3 } \\ & \text { cl.6.1.2 } \\ & \text { cl.6.1.4 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2 | Check for member size <br> width of beam , $\mathrm{b}=400 \mathrm{~mm}>200 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> $\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{D}=400 / 650=0.62>0.3$ <br> clear length ,L=7.62-0.8/2-0.8/2=6.82m <br> L/D=6.82/0.65=10.5 >4 | ok <br> ok <br> ok |
| cl 6.1.1 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Check for axial stress: } \\ & \text { axial stress }=\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{A}=(0 * 1000) /(400 * 650) \\ & 0 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}<\mathrm{o} .1 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}}\left(2.5 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}\right) \end{aligned}$ | ok |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL.26.5.1.1 } \\ & \text { IS13920:2016 } \\ & \text { CL.6.2.1 } \end{aligned}$ | 4 | Minimum are required ( $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \mathrm{min}}$ ) $\begin{aligned} & \begin{aligned} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \min }= & 0.85 * \mathrm{~b} * \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \\ = & 0.85 * 400 * 610 / 500=414.8 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} \\ \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{st}, \mathrm{~min}}= & 0.24 * \sqrt{ } \mathrm{fck} * \mathrm{~b} * \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{fy} \\ & =0.24 * \sqrt{ } 25 * 400 * 610 / 500=585.6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} \end{aligned} \end{aligned}$ | adopt maximum $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \mathrm{~min}}=585.6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |
| IS 456:2000 CL.26.5.1.1 CL.26.5.1.2 <br> IS13920:2016 | 5 | Maximum area required | adopt mimimum <br> $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \text { max }}=6500 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ |


|  | 6 | Limiting moment $\left(\mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{u} / \mathrm{lim}}\right)$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IS 456:2000 |  | $M_{u, l i m}=0.36 \frac{X_{u, \max }}{d}\left(1-0.42 \frac{X_{u, \max }}{d}\right) \mathrm{b} d^{2} f_{c k}$ |  |
| CL.G-1.1 C |  | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{lim}}=0.36 * 0.46 *(1-0.42 * 0.46) * 400 * 610^{2} * 25$ <br> $=497.15 \mathrm{KNm}$ <br> where, $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{u}, \max }=0.46(\mathrm{cl} .38 .1)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |



"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 85

|  | torsional moment, $\mathrm{Tu}=91.66 \mathrm{KNm}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IS 456:2000 <br> table 3 <br> IS 456:2000 table 3 <br> IS 456:2000 <br> CL 41.4 <br> IS 456:2000 table 3 <br> IS 456:2000 <br> CL 41.4 | ```Moment due to torsion \(=141.53 \mathrm{KNm}\) equivalent bending moment, \(\mathrm{Me}=141.53 \mathrm{KNm}\) Here \(M_{e}<M_{u, \text { lim }}\), so design as singly reinforced section. Me/bd2=0.095 \(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{t}}=0.229\) Area of steel ,Ast=558.76mm2 adopt Ast=Asc=585.6mm2 for mid span hogging moment , \(\mathrm{Mu}=51.75 \mathrm{kNm}\) torsional moment , \(\mathrm{Tu}=67.5 \mathrm{KNm}\) moment due to torsion, \(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=67.5^{*}(1+650 / 400) / 1.7\) \(=104.23 \mathrm{KNm}\) equivalent bending moment, \(\mathrm{Me}=\mathrm{Mu}+\mathrm{Mt}\) \(=155.98 \mathrm{KNm}\)``` Here $\mathrm{Me}<\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}, \text { lim }}$ so design as singly reinforced section. $\mathrm{Me} / \mathrm{bd} 2=1.05$ $\mathrm{Pt}=0.255$ Area of steel , $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}=622.2 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ provide Asc= maximum of ( $50 \%$ of Ast or Ast,min) $=585.6 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ sagging moment , $\mathrm{Mu}=272.68 \mathrm{kNm}$ torsional moment , $\mathrm{Tu}=67.5 \mathrm{KNm}$ moment due to torsion, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{l}}=67.5^{*}(1+650 / 400) / 1.7$ $=104.23 \mathrm{KNm}$ equivalent bending moment, $\mathrm{Me}=\mathrm{Mu}+\mathrm{Mt}$ $=376.91 \mathrm{KNm}$ <br> Here $\mathrm{Me}<\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}, \text { lim }}$ so design as singly reinforced section. <br> $\mathrm{Me} / \mathrm{bd} 2=1.05$ <br> $\mathrm{Pt}=0.673$ <br> Area of steel , $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}=1642.12 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> provide Asc= maximum of ( $50 \%$ of Ast or Ast,min) $=821.06 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> for right end <br> hogging moment, $\mathrm{Mu}=430.08 \mathrm{kNm}$ <br> torsional moment , $\mathrm{Tu}=41.25 \mathrm{KNm}$ <br> moment due to torsion, $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=41.25^{*}(1+650 / 400) / 1.7$ | $<\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \text { min }}$ $>\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \min }$ |


|  | $\begin{aligned} &= 63.69 \mathrm{KNm} \\ & \text { equivalent bending moment }, \mathrm{Me}=\mathrm{Mu}+\mathrm{Mt} \\ &=493.75 \mathrm{KNm} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IS456:2000 <br> table 3 | Here $\mathrm{Me}<\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u} \text {,lim }}$ so design as singly reinforced section. $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Me} / \mathrm{bd} 2=3.32 \\ & \mathrm{Pt}=0.942 \end{aligned}$ <br> Area of steel , $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}=2298.48 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> provide Asc= maximum of ( $50 \%$ of Ast or Ast,min) $=1149.24 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ | >Ast, min |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL.41.4 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sagging moment }, \mathrm{Mu}=0 \mathrm{kNm} \\ & \text { torsional moment, } \mathrm{Tu}=67.5 \mathrm{KNm} \\ & \text { moment due to torsion, } \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}}=67.5^{*}(1+650 / 400) / 1.7 \\ & \qquad \begin{array}{r} =104.23 \mathrm{KNm} \\ \text { equivalent bending moment }, \mathrm{Me}=\mathrm{Mu}+\mathrm{Mt} \\ \\ =104.23 \mathrm{KNm} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| IS 456:2000 <br> table 3 | Here $\mathrm{Me}<\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u} \text {,lim }}$ so design as singly reinforced section. $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Me} / \mathrm{bd} 2=0.7 \\ & \mathrm{Pt}=0.167 \end{aligned}$ <br> Area of steel, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}=407.48 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> provide , Ast=Ast, min=585.6mm2 <br> provide Asc= maximum of ( $50 \%$ of Ast or Ast,min) $=585.6 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ | <Ast, min |

Summary of longitudinal reinforcement detailing:

| Position | Area Required | Bars | Area Provided |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Left Top | 2974.36 | $4-25 \Phi+4-20 \Phi$ | 3220.13 |
| Left Bottom | 1487.18 | $4-25 \Phi$ | 1963.5 |
| Mid Top | 821.06 | $4-20 \Phi$ | 1256.64 |
| Mid Bottom | 1642.12 | $4-25 \Phi$ | 1963.5 |
| Right Top | 2298.48 | $4-25 \Phi+4-20 \Phi$ | 3220.13 |
| Right Bottom | 1149.24 | $4-25 \Phi$ | 1963.5 |


| IS <br> 13290:2016 <br> cl. 6.3.3 | 8 | Shear force due to formation of plastic hinge at both ends of beam plus factored gravity load on span for sway to right $\begin{gathered} V_{u, a}=V_{u, a}{ }^{D+L}-1.4 \frac{M_{u}^{A s}+M_{u}^{B h}}{L_{A B}} \quad \text { and } \\ V_{u, b}=V_{u, b}^{D+L}+1.4 \frac{M_{u}^{A s}+M_{u}^{B h}}{L_{A B}} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | for sway to left $\begin{aligned} & V_{u, a}=V_{u, a}{ }^{D+L}-1.4 \frac{M_{u}{ }^{A h}+M_{u}{ }^{B S}}{L_{A B}} \\ & V_{u, b}=V_{u, b}{ }^{D+L}+1.4 \frac{M_{u}{ }^{A h}+M_{u}{ }^{B s}}{L_{A B}} \end{aligned}$ <br> here, $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{a}}^{\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}}=185.5 \mathrm{KN} \\ & \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{u}, \mathrm{~b}}{ }^{\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}}=183.2 \mathrm{KN} \end{aligned}$ $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}}{ }^{\mathrm{AH}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}}{ }^{\mathrm{BH}}=591.27 \mathrm{KNm}$ $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}}{ }^{\mathrm{AS}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}}{ }^{\mathrm{BS}}=435.89 \mathrm{KNm}$ <br> $L_{A B}=7.62 \mathrm{~m}$ <br> at left end , $\mathrm{Vu}, \mathrm{a}=-3.21 \mathrm{KN}$ or 371.92 KN <br> at right end $, \mathrm{Vu}, \mathrm{b}=-3.21 \mathrm{KN}$ or 371.92 KN <br> at mid span, $\mathrm{Vu}=188.72 \mathrm{KN}$ | From Etabs <br> From Etabs hogging/sagging moments of resistance at Aand B <br> from above eqations from above eqations from above eqations |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { is } \mathbf{4 5 6 : 2 0 0 0} \\ & \text { cl.41.3.1 } \end{aligned}$ | 9 | Design shear force <br> at left end, $\mathrm{Vu}=$ maximum of $(347.46,371.92)=371.92 \mathrm{KN}$ <br> $\mathrm{Tu}=91.66 \mathrm{KNm}$ <br> equivalent shear $\mathrm{Ve}=\mathrm{Vu}+1.6 * \mathrm{Tu} / \mathrm{b}=738.56 \mathrm{KN}$ <br> at mid span , $\mathrm{Vu}=$ maximum of $(285.09,188.72)=285.09$ <br> $\mathrm{Tu}=67.5 \mathrm{KNm}$ <br> equivalent shear $\mathrm{Ve}=\mathrm{Vu}+1.6^{*} \mathrm{Tu} / \mathrm{b}=555.09 \mathrm{KN}$ <br> at right end , $\mathrm{Vu}=$ maximum of $(335.44,371.92)=371.92$ |  |



Let us consider $10 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$-2legged vertical stirrups so $\mathrm{Asv}=157.08 \mathrm{~mm} 2$
spacing of stirrups is given by ,

$$
S_{v}=\frac{0.87 f_{y} A_{s v} b_{1} d_{1}}{T_{u}+0.4 V_{u} b_{1}}
$$

where, $\mathrm{b} 1=400-2 * 30-2 * 10-25=295 \mathrm{~mm}$

$$
\mathrm{d} 1=650-2 * 30-2 * 10-25=545 \mathrm{~mm}
$$

so $\mathrm{Sv}=108.08 \mathrm{~mm}$
also
$\mathrm{Sv}=0.87 \mathrm{fyAsv} /(\tau v e-\tau c) \mathrm{b}=101.08 \mathrm{~mm}$
spacing of stirrups over the remaining length of beam should be smaller than $\mathrm{d} / 2$ (i.e. 305 mm )
so , provide $\mathrm{Sv}=100 \mathrm{~mm}$

## right end

Ast provided $=3220.13 \mathrm{~mm} 2$
Ast*100/bd=1.32
design shear strength , $\tau_{c}=0.711 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$
maximum shear strength , $\tau_{c, \text { max }}=3.1 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$
equivalent nominal shear stress,$\tau_{v e}=\mathrm{Ve} / \mathrm{bd}=2.2 / \mathrm{mm} 2$
$\tau \mathrm{ve}>\tau \mathrm{c}$, transverse reinforcement should be provided.

Let us consider $10 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$-2legged vertical stirrups so Asv=157.08mm2
spacing of stirrups is given by ,

$$
S_{v}=\frac{0.87 f_{y} A_{s v} b_{1} d_{1}}{T_{u}+0.4 V_{u} b_{1}}
$$

where, $\mathrm{b} 1=400-2 * 30-2 * 10-25=295 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\mathrm{d} 1=650-2 * 30-2 * 10-25=545 \mathrm{~mm}$
so $\mathrm{Sv}=129.03 \mathrm{~mm}$
also
$\mathrm{Sv}=0.87 \mathrm{fyAsv} /(\tau \mathrm{ve}-\tau \mathrm{c}) \mathrm{b}=114.7 \mathrm{~mm}$
spacing of stirrups over a length of 2 d ( 1220 mm )

|  |  | should be smaller than <br> a. $\mathrm{d} / 4=152.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> b. 8 dia $_{\text {smallest }} \log$. Bar $=8 * 20=160 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> c. 100 mm <br> so , provide $\mathrm{Sv}=100 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | provision for shear reinforcement <br> Provide 2-legged 10mmp stirrup @ c/c upto a length of $2 \mathrm{~d}=1220 \mathrm{~mm}$ from left end $=70 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Provide 2legged 10mmp stirrup @ c/c at midspan=100mm <br> Provide 2-legged 10mmp stirrup @ c/c upto a length of $2 \mathrm{~d}=1220 \mathrm{~mm}$ from right end $=70 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL.23.2.1 } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | ```check for deflection L/D < 人\beta\gamma\delta\lambda \alpha=26 \beta=1 For }\gamma\mathrm{ , fs=0.58*fy*Ast,req/Ast,prov=0.58*500*1642.12/1963.5 =242.5N/mm2 Ast(%)=0.8% so , }\gamma=1.0 for } Asc(%)=1256.64*100/(400*610)=0.5% so }\delta=1.1 \lambda=1 for rectangular beam now \alpha\beta\gamma\delta\lambda=31.395 for effective span of beam=c/c distance of beam=6820mm L/D =6820/650=10.5``` | $<\alpha \beta \gamma \delta \lambda, \mathrm{ok}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL.26.2.1.1 } \end{aligned}$ | 13 | Check for development length $\tau \mathrm{bd}=1.4 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ <br> $\mathrm{Ld}=0.87 \mathrm{fy}$ Ø $/ 4 \mathrm{cbd}=0.87 * 500 * 25 /(4 * 1.4 * 1.6)=1214 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |


| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { CL.26.2.1 } \\ \\ \\ \text { CL26.2.3.3 } \end{array}$ |  | now $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{M} 1=591.27 \mathrm{KNm} \\ & \mathrm{~V}=738.56 \mathrm{KN} \\ & \mathrm{Lo}=12 \Phi=12 * 25=300 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \text { so }, 1.3 * \mathrm{M} 1 / \mathrm{V}+\mathrm{Lo}=1340.7 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ | >Ld, ok |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL 26.5.1.7 } \\ & \text { CL 26.5.1.3 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 14 | Provision of side reinforcement <br> For depth of beam $>450 \mathrm{~mm}$, additional longitudinal bar should be provided. <br> Total area of side reinforcement $>0.1 \% *$ web area $=260 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> Provide $2-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ bars on both sides of beam . |  |

### 7.3. Design of Column

Columns are vertical structural components that are primarily affected by axial forces. They are structural elements that transmit loads from a structure's slab (the roof or upper floors) to its foundation and the ground beneath it.

Column may be categorized as either a short column or a long column based on slenderness ratio. A lengthy column typically fails through buckling while a short column typically fails by direct compression. The ratio of the effective length to the column's least lateral dimension is used to represent slenderness.

Columns can be also be categorized as either axially loaded, uniaxially loaded, or biaxially loaded depending on how they are loaded.

According to IS Code 456:2000, the design of biaxially loaded column members can be obtained by following equation,
$(\text { Mux/Mux1) })^{\text {an }}+(\text { Muy /Muy1) })^{\text {an }} \leq 1.0$ where,
Mux, Muy $=$ Moments about x and y axes respectively due to design loads
Mux1, Muy1= Maximum uniaxial moment capacities with an axial load Pu , bending about x and y axes respectively,
$\alpha n$ is related to $\mathrm{Pu} / \mathrm{Puz}$
Puz $=0.45$ fck $*$ Ac +0.75 fy $*$ Asc
Ac= Gross Cross-section area of column
Asc $=$ Area of reinforcement
fy $=$ Characteristic strength of reinforcement bar
fck $=$ Characteristic strength of concrete

## Column Detailed Design

Column A6 (First Floor)
(0.9 (SW+WL+FF+LDL+EP+SDL) +1.5EQy)

| Reference | Calculation | Output | Unit | Remark |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1. Material Properties Grade of concrete used (fck) Grade of steel used (fy) | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{M} 25 \\ \mathrm{Fe} 500 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { IS 13920:2016 } \\ & \text { CL.7.1 } \end{aligned}$ | 2.Check for Axial Stress Max. Factored Load Max. axial stress <br> 0.1 fck <br> Axial stress>0.1fck, OK. | $\begin{array}{r} 2729.17 \\ 4.26 \\ 2.5 \end{array}$ | kN $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 13920:2016 } \\ & \text { Cl 7.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ | 3.Check for Member Size <br> Depth of column(Dy) <br> Width of column(Dx) <br> Dx/Dy <br> Hence, design as a column member. | $\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ 800 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | mm <br> mm <br> $>0.4$ | $\begin{aligned} & >300 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & >300 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 4. Member Properties <br> Length of column Depth of beam <br> Effective length factor (Kx) <br> Effective length factor (Ky) <br> Unsupported length of column <br> Effective length of column(Lex) <br> Effective length of column(Ley) <br> Width of column (Dx) <br> Depth of column (Dy) <br> $\varphi_{1, \max }$ <br> Effective cover | $\begin{array}{r} 3.9624 \\ 0.65 \\ 0.96 \\ 0.96 \\ 3.3124 \\ 3.179 \\ 3.179 \\ 0.8 \\ 0.8 \\ 28 \\ \\ 60 \end{array}$ | m <br> m <br> m <br> m <br> m <br> m <br> m <br> mm <br> mm | (clear <br> cover>= <br> 40mm) |
|  | 5. Load Data Axial load of column(Pa) Moment about X - axis Moment about Y - axis | $\begin{array}{r} 2729.17 \\ 330.42 \\ 10.185 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{kN} \\ & \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m} \\ & \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |



## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 95

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sp-16 Chart } \\ & \text { 48 } \\ & \text { IS456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL.39.6 } \end{aligned}$ | 8. Longitudinal Reinforcement Limiting Longitudinal Reinforcement <br> Min. Reinforcement $=0.8 \%$ of Area Max. Reinforcement=4\% of Area <br> But in extreme cases; <br> Max. Reinforcement=6\% of Area Assume percentage of steel(Pt) Area of steel required (Asc req) Let us provide , 16 bars of 28 mmdia <br> Area of steel provided Let us provide , 16 bars of 28 mmdia d'/D <br> Trial 1: take $\mathrm{p}=1.5 \%$ <br> $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}}$ <br> $\mathrm{Pu} /(\mathrm{fck} * \mathrm{Dx} * \mathrm{Dy})$ <br> Mux1/(fck*Dx2*Dy) <br> Muy1/(fck*Dy2*Dx) <br> Mux1 <br> Muyl <br> Puz=0.45fckAc +0.75 fyAsc <br> $\mathrm{Pu} / \mathrm{Puz}=$ <br> $\alpha \mathrm{n}=$ <br> (Mux/Mux1) $\alpha$ n+(Muy/Muy1) $\alpha n=$ | 5120 25600 38400 $1.50 \%$ 9600 9856 $0.075=0.1$ 0.06 0.17 0.09 0.09 1152 1152 10710 0.23 1.04 0.36 | $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> (0.8-4) <br> $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> kN -m <br> kN -m <br> kN <br> < 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456:2000 } \\ & \text { Cl 40.2.2 } \end{aligned}$ | 9. Design for shear <br> Percentage steel provided in tension= <br> Design shear strength of concrete, $\tau \mathrm{c}=$ <br> Shear strength of members under axial compression $\delta=1+3 \mathrm{Pu} /(\text { Agfck })$ <br> Actual $\tau \mathrm{c}=$ <br> Shear capacity of the section, Vcx=Vcy = <br> End moment of the beam <br> Moment from Etabs kNm (X axis) <br> Moment from Etabs kNm(Y axis) | $\begin{array}{r} 1.52 \\ 0.74 \\ \\ \\ 1.511 \\ 1.11 \\ \\ 710.4 \\ \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R}}{ }^{\mathrm{LS}} \\ 102.4578 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \% <br> $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> $>1.5$ <br> kN <br> $M_{R}{ }^{\text {LH }}$ <br> 102.4578 $\qquad$ | Take 1.5 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS13920:2016 } \\ & \text { CI 7.5 } \end{aligned}$ | End moment of the beam | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R}}{ }^{\text {RS }}$ | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R}}{ }^{\text {RH }}$ | $>V \mathrm{Vu}$ from <br> etabs  <br> $>\mathrm{Vu}$ from <br> etabs  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Moment from Etabs kNm(X axis) | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Moment from Etabs kNm(Y axis) Shear force due to plastic hinge | 102.4578 | 102.4578 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R}}{ }^{\mathrm{LS}}+\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R}}{ }^{\mathrm{RH}}\right) / \mathrm{H} \\ & 1.4\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R}} \mathrm{RS}^{2}+\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{R}}{ }^{\mathrm{LH})}\right) / \mathrm{H} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{px} 1}$ | 72.4 | kN |  |
|  | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {py } 1}$ | 72.4 | kN |  |
|  | Design shear forces |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{Vu}_{\mathrm{x}}=$ | 72.4 | kN |  |
| IS456:2000 <br> Table 20 | $\mathrm{Vu}_{\mathrm{y}}=$ | 72.4 | kN |  |
|  | Maximum shear stress: <br> $\tau_{\text {cmax }}$ for M25= |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3.1 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  |
|  | $\tau_{\mathrm{vx}}=\mathrm{Vdx} / \mathrm{A}$ | 0.113125 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  |
|  | $\tau_{\mathrm{vy}}=\mathrm{Vdy} / \mathrm{A}$ | 0.113125 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  |
|  | $\tau_{\text {cdx }}$ | 1.11 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  |
|  | $\tau_{\text {cdy }}$ | 1.11 | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ |  |
| IS 456:2000 | Minimum shear reinforcement |  |  |  |
| CL.40.3 | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {svmin }} / \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v}}=0.4 * \mathrm{~b} / 0.87 * \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ <br> $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ is taken as $415 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ as per Cl 26.5.1.6 | 886.3 | $\mathrm{mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS } \quad \text { 456:2000 } \\ & \text { cl.26.5.3.2 (C.2) } \end{aligned}$ | 10. Design of Transverse Reinforcement <br> Diameter of ties <br> $\varphi_{t}$ must be greater than equal to <br> a) 6 mm <br> b) $1 / 4 * 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ (we used 28 mm for longitudinal bars) <br> Hence adopt ties of $8 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ <br> Area of tie (two legged)= Spacing of the ties <br> $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v}}<=1 / 2$ least lateral dimension | 78100.57 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm}^{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| NBC105AnnexA | of the |  |  |  |
| Cl 4.2.3 | compression member ie $=$ | 400 | mm |  |
| IS 456:2000 | $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v}}<=16$ times the dia of smallest |  |  |  |
| Cl 26.5.3.2c | longitudinal bar | 448 | mm |  |
|  | Sv <= | 300 | mm |  |


|  | Spacing of the ties=Area/Asvmin/Sv <br> Thus provide $8 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ lateral ties @ $110 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ in the central part | 113.471 | mm |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS456:2000 } \\ & \text { CL.26.2.1 } \end{aligned}$ | 11. Splicing of vertical bars <br> Maximum of $50 \%$ bars should be spliced at a section and the clear overlap of the spliced section should be more than development length (Ld) of the largest bars <br> clear length of lap, maxm of: <br> $\mathrm{Ld}=0.87 \mathrm{fy} \varphi /(4 \tau \mathrm{bd})$ <br> 24f <br> Thus, clear length of lap splice | $\begin{array}{r} 1087.5 \\ 672 \\ 1100 \end{array}$ | mm <br> mm <br> mm | $\mathrm{f}=$ nominal <br> bar <br> diameter |
| IS13920:2016 <br> Cl.8.1.b <br> IS13920:2016 <br> Cl.8.1.a | 12. Design of Special confining hoops Spacing of hoop <br> a) $<=100 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> b) $<=\min$ of $(D x / 4$ or $D y / 4)$ <br> c) $6 *$ dia of smallest longitudinal reinforcement <br> Lo shall not be less than <br> a) Larger lateral dimension <br> b) $1 / 6$ of clear span <br> c) 450 mm <br> Thus, Lo | 100 200 168 800 552.33 450 800 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| IS13920:2016 <br> Cl.8.1.c | 13. Check for Special confinement reinforcement <br> Ash=0.18*S*h*fck/fy(Ag/Ak -1) <br> Dx' <br> Dy' <br> $\mathrm{Ak}=\mathrm{Dx}{ }^{\prime *} \mathrm{Dy}^{\prime}$ <br> $\mathrm{Ag}=\mathrm{Dx} * \mathrm{Dy}$ <br> h <br> Ash=pf $\wedge 2 / 4$ <br> Hence, Sc <br> Provide Spacing | 462400 <br> 640000 <br> 169 <br> 50.286 <br> 101 <br> 100 | $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> mm <br> $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> mm <br> mm | $\begin{aligned} & <300 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \text { OK } \end{aligned}$ |

[^2]
### 7.4. Design of Staircase

Stairs are a set of steps which make it possible to access each floor of the building. The place of the staircase has to be carefully considered, given that it is often the only means by which all floors of a building can communicate. Stairs consists of flight and landing. Flight is the inclined slab consisting of risers and trades whereas the landing is the horizontal slab. The design of flight is similar to one way slab.

The design of staircase requires proportioning of its different component, determination of reinforcement and its detailing to satisfy both the serviceability and strength requirement. The geometrical forms of staircases may be quite different depending on the individual circumstances involved. The geometrical shape and structural arrangement of a staircase depends upon the functional usage, number of floors and the availability of staircase space. In our building, open well staircase is used.


OPEN WELL STAIRCASE- PLAN

## Staircase Detailed Design

| Reference | Steps | Calculation | Output/Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IS 456: 2000 <br> Clause <br> 33.1(c) | 1 | Known data: <br> Floor height $=13^{\prime}(3.9624 \mathrm{~m})$ <br> Tread width $(T)=1^{\prime}(304.8 \mathrm{~mm})$ <br> Riser height $(R)=6^{\prime \prime}(152.4 \mathrm{~mm})$ <br> Number of risers $=10$ <br> Number of treads= 9 <br> Length of going $=9^{\prime}(2.7432 \mathrm{~m})$ <br> Width of flight= $5^{\prime}$ ( 1.524 m ) <br> Beam thickness $=400 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Wall thickness $=260 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Total effective span $=5.8166 \mathrm{~m}$ <br> Assumed data: <br> Depth of waist slab (D) $=200 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Clear cover (CC) $=20 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Diameter of main bars $=16 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Diameter of distribution bars $=10 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Effective depth $(\mathrm{d})=164 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456: } 2000 \\ & \text { Cl. } 33.2 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | Load calculation <br> Imposed load $=5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ <br> Floor finishes $=1.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ $\begin{aligned} & \cos \theta=\frac{T}{\sqrt{R^{2}+T^{2}}} \\ & \cos \theta=0.8944 \end{aligned}$ <br> Total load on landing $=11.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ <br> Self-weight of waist slab $=25 * 0.2 / 0.8944=$ $5.5902 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ <br> Self-weight of steps $=0.5 * 25 * 0.1524=1.905 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ <br> Total load on going $=14 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ <br> Factored load on landing $=11.5 * 1.5=17.25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ <br> Factored load on going $=14 * 1.5=21 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ <br> Load intensity on landing $=17.25^{*} 1.524=26.289 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$ <br> Load intensity for common landing area $=26.289 / 2=13.1445 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$ |  |


|  |  | Load intensity on going $=21 * 1.524=32 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 | Analysis <br> Calculation of reactions: <br> Reaction at lower support(beam) $=81.425 \mathrm{kN}$ <br> Reaction at upper support $($ wall $)=64.473 \mathrm{kN}$ <br> Position of zero shear from upper support $=3.03 \mathrm{~m}$ <br> Maximum bending moment $(\mathrm{M})=118.94 \mathrm{kNm}$ |  |
| IS 456: 2000 <br> ANNEX G- <br> 1.1 <br> IS 456: 2000 <br> Cl. <br> 26.3.3(b)(1) | 4 | Design <br> Main bars/ Longitudinal bars: <br> Effective depth from BM criteria: $\begin{aligned} & d=\sqrt{\frac{M}{0.138 * f_{c k} * b}} \\ & \mathrm{~d}=137.30 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ <br> Area of steel required Ast: $M=0.87 f_{y} A_{s t}\left(d-0.416 * \frac{0.87 * f_{y} \times A_{s t}}{0.36 * f_{C k} \times b}\right)$ <br> Ast $=1910.67 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> Area of each bar $=201.09 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> Required $\quad$ spacing $=\quad(201.09 / 1910.67) * 1524=$ 160.39 mm <br> Maximum spacing $=300 \mathrm{~mm}$ or $3 \mathrm{~d}=300 \mathrm{~mm}$ or 492 mm <br> Provide spacing $=150 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Area of steel provided $=2043.05 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> Provide 16mm bars @ 150mm c/c <br> Distribution bars: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fck }=30 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2 \\ & \text { fy }=500 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2 \\ & \\ & <164 \mathrm{~mm}, \text { OK } \end{aligned}$ |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS 456: } 2000 \\ & \text { Cl. } \\ & \text { 26.3.3(b)(2) } \end{aligned}$ |  | Area of distribution bar required $=0.12 \% \text { of } \mathrm{bD}=365.76 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> Area of each bar $=78.55 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> Required spacing $=(78.55 / 365.76) * 1000=327.29 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Maximum spacing $=450 \mathrm{~mm}$ or $5 \mathrm{~d}=450 \mathrm{~mm}$ or 820 mm <br> Provide spacing $=300 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Provide 10mmp bar @300mm c/c |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IS 456: 2000 <br> Clause 40.1 <br> IS 456: 2000 <br> Table 19 | 5 | Check for shear <br> Nominal shear stress: $\begin{aligned} & \tau_{v}=\frac{V_{u}}{b d} \\ & \tau_{\mathrm{v}}=0.33 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2} \end{aligned}$ <br> Percentage of steel $=100 * 2043.05 /(1524 * 164)=0.82 \%$ $\tau_{\mathrm{c}}=0.61 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ | For $0.82 \%$ <br> and steel <br> M30  <br> concrete  grade |
| IS 456: 2000 <br> Clause <br> 40.2.1.1 <br> IS 456: 2000 <br> Table 20 |  | $\mathrm{k}=1.20$ <br> Design shear stress: $\tau_{\mathrm{ck}}=0.61 * 1.20=0.73 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> Maximum shear stress, $\tau_{c \max }=3.5 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ | For overall depth of slab 200 mm <br> $>0.33 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}, \mathrm{OK}$ <br> $>0.73 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$, OK |
| IS 456: 2000 <br> Clause 26.2.1 <br> IS 456: 2000 <br> Clause <br> 26.2.1.1 | 6 | Development length $\begin{aligned} & L_{d}=\frac{0.87 f y \emptyset}{4 \tau_{b d}} \\ & \tau_{\mathrm{bd}}=1.6 * 1.5 \\ & \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{d}}=(0.87 * 500 * 16) /\left(4 * 1.6^{*} 1.5\right)=725 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \text { Provide } \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}}=750 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ |  |

### 7.5. Design of Mat Foundation

Foundations are the subsurface structure that transfers loads from the buildings or individual to the earth. Foundations must be designed to transfer the loads without exceeding the safe bearing capacity. Additionally, it must prevent excessive settlement, and minimize differential settlement. Most of the foundations used in structures are classified as:

- Footing
- Combined footing
- Raft or mat foundation.
- Pile foundation
- Isolated

The type of foundations to be used in a given situation depends on a number of factors, like:

- Soil strata
- Bearing capacity of soil
- Type of structure
- Type of loads
- Permissible differential settlement and
- Economy

Normally, in residential buildings load from superstructure are small enough to be transmitted by isolated footings, spread footings and combined footings. However, in large commercial buildings the loads to be transmitted from the superstructure are heavy to the extent that the individual footings might overlap or require more than $50 \%$ of total area. In such cases, a large area footing called raft footing is required. This footing is preferred even in cases of low soil bearing pressure or high settlement.

Raft foundation is designed using rigid foundation design method where foundation is assumed to be rigid and pressure distribution on soil is linearly varying. The analysis requires determination of contact pressure under the raft, which is done as per IS 2950(Part I) - 1981 Appendix D. The raft is analyzed as a whole in each of the two perpendicular directions. In case of uniform conditions when the variations in adjacent column loads and column spacing do not exceed $20 \%$ of the higher value, raft may be divided into perpendicular strips of widths equal to the distance between mid-spans and each strip may be analyzed as an independent beam with known column loads and known contact pressures. Such beams will not normally satisfy statics due to shear transfer between adjacent strips and the design maybe based on moment distribution (IS 2950(Part I) 1981).

## Design Methodology



## Known Data:

Unit weight of the soil $(\gamma)=18 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
Service Load $(\mathrm{P})=115632.62 \mathrm{kN}(1.5(\mathrm{DL}+\mathrm{LL}))$
Grade of the Concrete $=$ M 25
Grade of the Steel $=\mathrm{Fe} 500$
Bearing Capacity of the Soil $(\mathrm{q})=165 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Angle of repose of the soil $(\Phi)=30^{\circ}$
As per IS 1893:(Part 1): 2016, CL 6.3.5.2, when earthquake forces are included, net bearing pressure in soil can be increased depending on the type of the foundation and type of soil. For the raft foundation and stiff soil, this can be increased upto $25 \%$.
Therefore, for load cases, including earthquake force:
$\mathrm{q}=1.25 * 165=206.25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$

Depth of the raft foundation shall not be less than 1m (IS 2950 (Part 1) - 1981, CL 4.3):
$D f=\frac{q}{\gamma}=0.987 \mathrm{~m}<1 \mathrm{~m}$
So, depth of raft foundation should be at least 1 m .

Considering axial transfer of the load to the foundation, the area of the soil required to sustain the foundation load is given as:

Area of the soil required $=($ service load transferred + self wt. of the foundation $) /$ safe bearing capacity of the soil
$=1.1 *(115632.62 / 1.5) / 165$
$=513.92 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$
Plinth area of the building $=1019.29 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$
Area of the soil required >50\% of Plinth area.
So, Mat Foundation is designed.

| Label | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{FZ} \\ & \mathrm{kN} \end{aligned}$ | Global X mm | Global Y mm | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MX } \\ & \text { kN-m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MY } \\ & \text { kN-m } \end{aligned}$ | p*x | $\mathbf{p}^{*} \mathbf{y}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1178.7842 | 5.8166 | 0 | 67.3859 | -24.575 | 6856.516 | 0 |
| 2 | 3370.316 | 5.8166 | 7.62 | -0.3634 | -7.9011 | 19603.78 | 25681.81 |
| 3 | 3427.7271 | 5.8166 | 15.24 | -0.063 | -8.2325 | 19937.72 | 52238.56 |
| 4 | 4024.1342 | 5.8166 | 22.86 | 29.0155 | -18.6932 | 23406.78 | 91991.71 |
| 5 | 1556.4684 | 5.8166 | 30.48 | -99.9299 | -79.1436 | 9053.354 | 47441.16 |
| 6 | 794.3753 | 5.8166 | 36.2712 | 11.2019 | -18.1395 | 4620.563 | 28812.95 |
| 7 | 1182.0767 | 11.6332 | 0 | 65.6275 | -23.5735 | 13751.33 | 0 |
| 8 | 3455.1878 | 11.6332 | 7.62 | -0.58 | -12.6691 | 40194.89 | 26328.53 |
| 9 | 3454.833 | 11.6332 | 15.24 | -0.1588 | -12.9564 | 40190.76 | 52651.65 |
| 10 | 3482.8627 | 11.6332 | 22.86 | -1.3582 | -13.462 | 40516.84 | 79618.24 |
| 11 | 3282.5151 | 11.6332 | 30.48 | 3.5418 | -11.6603 | 38186.15 | 100051.1 |
| 12 | 906.428 | 11.6332 | 36.2712 | -66.5317 | -26.5102 | 10544.66 | 32877.23 |
| 13 | 1186.2304 | 17.4498 | 0 | 65.4854 | -23.559 | 20699.48 | 0 |
| 14 | 3454.7363 | 17.4498 | 7.62 | -0.7463 | -12.0926 | 60284.46 | 26325.09 |
| 15 | 3480.7455 | 17.4498 | 15.24 | -1.4525 | -11.3392 | 60738.31 | 53046.56 |
| 16 | 3494.2625 | 17.4498 | 22.86 | -0.5068 | -11.6483 | 60974.18 | 79878.84 |
| 17 | 2996.2899 | 17.4498 | 30.48 | 20.3349 | -12.8479 | 52284.66 | 91326.92 |
| 18 | 706.6633 | 17.4498 | 36.2712 | -114.1342 | -20.9757 | 12331.13 | 25631.53 |
| 19 | 1251.928 | 23.2664 | 0 | 66.5569 | -16.4055 | 29127.86 | 0 |
| 20 | 3381.5739 | 23.2664 | 7.62 | -0.2405 | -16.3675 | 78677.05 | 25767.59 |
| 21 | 4085.5426 | 23.2664 | 15.24 | -13.678 | -13.8212 | 95055.87 | 62263.67 |
| 22 | 4291.7399 | 23.2664 | 22.86 | -24.5252 | -14.6362 | 99853.34 | 98109.17 |
| 23 | 3334.8506 | 23.2664 | 30.48 | 2.9667 | -13.8546 | 77589.97 | 101646.2 |
| 24 | 933.7766 | 23.2664 | 36.2712 | -66.4808 | -15.6307 | 21725.62 | 33869.2 |
| 25 | 1784.9304 | 29.083 | 0 | 65.3162 | -41.8172 | 51911.13 | 0 |
| 26 | 1677.8449 | 29.083 | 7.62 | -65.8876 | -10.0824 | 48796.76 | 12785.18 |
| 27 | 1444.609 | 29.083 | 15.24 | -3.4162 | -14.2703 | 42013.56 | 22015.84 |
| 28 | 1563.5589 | 29.083 | 22.86 | 0.5872 | -7.7912 | 45472.98 | 35742.96 |
| 29 | 1120.8463 | 29.083 | 30.48 | -8.3272 | -12.1076 | 32597.57 | 34163.4 |
| 30 | 1227.7803 | 29.083 | 36.2712 | 7.5829 | -40.8118 | 35707.53 | 44533.06 |
| 31 | 1056.8331 | 0 | 0 | -11.4185 | -9.5221 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 1107.8822 | 0 | 7.62 | 2.9842 | -72.9002 | 0 | 8442.062 |
| 33 | 1150.0453 | 0 | 15.24 | -2.2322 | -73.8222 | 0 | 17526.69 |
| 34 | 1319.1975 | 0 | 22.86 | -7.0268 | -61.3653 | 0 | 30156.85 |
| 35 | 1378.9773 | 0 | 30.48 | 17.5199 | -2.138 | 0 | 42031.23 |
| 80 | 91.4289 | 6.2044 | 36.2712 | -1.8417 | -0.899 | 567.2615 | 3316.236 |
| 81 | 95.1753 | 6.5921 | 36.2712 | -4.6783 | -1.0665 | 627.4051 | 3452.122 |
| 82 | 94.9233 | 6.9799 | 36.2712 | -7.1716 | -1.0685 | 662.5551 | 3442.982 |
| 83 | 95.0623 | 7.3677 | 36.2712 | -8.9212 | -1.1296 | 700.3905 | 3448.024 |
| 84 | 95.5823 | 7.7555 | 36.2712 | -10.0287 | -1.1686 | 741.2885 | 3466.885 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 106

| 86 | 96.0811 | 8.1432 | 36.2712 | -10.6614 | -1.205 | 782.4076 | 3484.977 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 88 | 96.5283 | 8.531 | 36.2712 | -10.9459 | -1.2227 | 823.4829 | 3501.197 |
| 90 | 96.9318 | 8.9188 | 36.2712 | -10.9488 | -1.2543 | 864.5153 | 3515.833 |
| 91 | 97.4793 | 9.3066 | 36.2712 | -10.6778 | -1.2718 | 907.2009 | 3535.691 |
| 92 | 97.6599 | 9.6943 | 36.2712 | -10.0824 | -1.2785 | 946.7444 | 3542.242 |
| 93 | 98.018 | 10.0821 | 36.2712 | -9.0545 | -1.3198 | 988.2273 | 3555.23 |
| 94 | 97.8427 | 10.4699 | 36.2712 | -7.4478 | -1.3019 | 1024.403 | 3548.872 |
| 95 | 97.2335 | 10.8577 | 36.2712 | -5.169 | -1.381 | 1055.732 | 3526.776 |
| 96 | 101.9167 | 11.2454 | 36.2712 | -2.6429 | -1.2118 | 1146.094 | 3696.641 |
| 97 | 189.3054 | 0 | 23.368 | -0.4431 | -4.4561 | 0 | 4423.689 |
| 98 | 191.2022 | 0 | 23.876 | -0.3939 | -8.593 | 0 | 4565.144 |
| 99 | 193.9089 | 0 | 24.384 | -0.3122 | -11.7667 | 0 | 4728.275 |
| 100 | 196.1971 | 0 | 24.892 | -0.1681 | -13.8306 | 0 | 4883.738 |
| 101 | 202.8046 | 0 | 25.4 | 0.4244 | -15.2575 | 0 | 5151.237 |
| 102 | 211.4019 | 0 | 25.908 | 0.1033 | -16.3503 | 0 | 5477 |
| 103 | 211.9617 | 0 | 26.416 | 0.169 | -17.2066 | 0 | 5599.18 |
| 104 | 206.9716 | 0 | 26.924 | -0.1495 | -17.7657 | 0 | 5572.503 |
| 105 | 199.1519 | 0 | 27.432 | 0.4084 | -17.8669 | 0 | 5463.135 |
| 106 | 198.3721 | 0 | 27.94 | 0.6119 | -17.2967 | 0 | 5542.516 |
| 107 | 197.4962 | 0 | 28.448 | 0.6785 | -15.8071 | 0 | 5618.372 |
| 108 | 202.262 | 0 | 28.956 | 1.3782 | -13.1207 | 0 | 5856.698 |
| 109 | 207.0455 | 0 | 29.464 | 0.9942 | -8.9885 | 0 | 6100.389 |
| 110 | 209.555 | 0 | 29.972 | 1.0037 | -3.9313 | 0 | 6280.782 |
| 111 | 155.5224 | 0.3878 | 30.48 | -1.8865 | -0.2593 | 60.31159 | 4740.323 |
| 112 | 155.8133 | 0.7755 | 30.48 | -5.1602 | -0.3817 | 120.8332 | 4749.189 |
| 113 | 155.5983 | 1.1633 | 30.48 | -8.3088 | -0.4933 | 181.0075 | 4742.636 |
| 114 | 152.5456 | 1.5511 | 30.48 | -10.8185 | -0.4294 | 236.6135 | 4649.59 |
| 115 | 150.3931 | 1.9389 | 30.48 | -12.6461 | -0.7396 | 291.5972 | 4583.982 |
| 116 | 150.786 | 2.3266 | 30.48 | -13.8357 | -0.8427 | 350.8187 | 4595.957 |
| 117 | 150.959 | 2.7144 | 30.48 | -14.4283 | -0.9423 | 409.7631 | 4601.23 |
| 118 | 151.1663 | 3.1022 | 30.48 | -14.446 | -1.0653 | 468.9481 | 4607.549 |
| 119 | 151.5884 | 3.49 | 30.48 | -13.8949 | -1.1785 | 529.0435 | 4620.414 |
| 120 | 151.5221 | 3.8777 | 30.48 | -12.7644 | -1.286 | 587.5572 | 4618.394 |
| 121 | 151.63 | 4.2655 | 30.48 | -11.0242 | -1.485 | 646.7778 | 4621.682 |
| 122 | 150.5821 | 4.6533 | 30.48 | -8.6371 | -1.6399 | 700.7037 | 4589.742 |
| 123 | 149.3237 | 5.0411 | 30.48 | -5.6399 | -2.0268 | 752.7557 | 4551.386 |
| 124 | 157.5508 | 5.4288 | 30.48 | -2.5511 | -1.9682 | 855.3118 | 4802.148 |
| 125 | 149.9699 | 5.8166 | 30.8661 | -0.288 | -2.6811 | 872.3149 | 4628.986 |
| 126 | 144.6204 | 5.8166 | 31.2522 | -0.0381 | -5.2022 | 841.199 | 4519.706 |
| 127 | 139.9057 | 5.8166 | 31.6382 | 0.2911 | -7.514 | 813.7755 | 4426.365 |
| 128 | 135.7162 | 5.8166 | 32.0243 | 0.4775 | -9.1509 | 789.4068 | 4346.216 |
| 129 | 131.0148 | 5.8166 | 32.4104 | 0.6185 | -10.2035 | 762.0607 | 4246.242 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 107

| 130 | 126.4429 | 5.8166 | 32.7965 | 0.6902 | -10.8155 | 735.4678 | 4146.885 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 131 | 121.8203 | 5.8166 | 33.1826 | 0.7271 | -11.0966 | 708.58 | 4042.314 |
| 132 | 117.4294 | 5.8166 | 33.5686 | 0.772 | -11.0997 | 683.0398 | 3941.941 |
| 133 | 113.3496 | 5.8166 | 33.9547 | 0.7947 | -10.8204 | 659.3093 | 3848.752 |
| 134 | 109.1539 | 5.8166 | 34.3408 | 0.8051 | -10.1966 | 634.9046 | 3748.432 |
| 135 | 105.0505 | 5.8166 | 34.7269 | 0.8362 | -9.1077 | 611.0367 | 3648.078 |
| 136 | 100.8934 | 5.8166 | 35.113 | 0.8401 | -7.396 | 586.8566 | 3542.67 |
| 137 | 96.5657 | 5.8166 | 35.499 | 0.8614 | -4.9625 | 561.6841 | 3427.986 |
| 138 | 96.6354 | 5.8166 | 35.8851 | 0.7162 | -2.2378 | 562.0895 | 3467.771 |
| 139 | 105.8866 | 23.6542 | 36.2712 | -2.6299 | -0.7088 | 2504.663 | 3840.634 |
| 140 | 110.5959 | 24.0419 | 36.2712 | -5.1289 | -0.8698 | 2658.936 | 4011.446 |
| 141 | 112.249 | 24.4297 | 36.2712 | -7.3698 | -0.8902 | 2742.209 | 4071.406 |
| 142 | 113.9002 | 24.8175 | 36.2712 | -8.936 | -0.9679 | 2826.718 | 4131.297 |
| 143 | 115.7782 | 25.2053 | 36.2712 | -9.929 | -1.0354 | 2918.224 | 4199.414 |
| 144 | 117.429 | 25.593 | 36.2712 | -10.5021 | -1.1021 | 3005.36 | 4259.291 |
| 145 | 118.8806 | 25.9808 | 36.2712 | -10.768 | -1.1731 | 3088.613 | 4311.942 |
| 146 | 120.1596 | 26.3686 | 36.2712 | -10.78 | -1.2612 | 3168.44 | 4358.333 |
| 147 | 121.4011 | 26.7564 | 36.2712 | -10.5316 | -1.3469 | 3248.256 | 4403.364 |
| 148 | 122.1829 | 27.1441 | 36.2712 | -9.9555 | -1.425 | 3316.545 | 4431.72 |
| 149 | 123.0437 | 27.5319 | 36.2712 | -8.9212 | -1.553 | 3387.627 | 4462.943 |
| 150 | 123.2901 | 27.9197 | 36.2712 | -7.2526 | -1.6239 | 3442.223 | 4471.88 |
| 151 | 123.7219 | 28.3075 | 36.2712 | -4.8262 | -1.8246 | 3502.258 | 4487.542 |
| 152 | 133.0373 | 28.6952 | 36.2712 | -2.0061 | -1.6344 | 3817.532 | 4825.423 |
| 153 | 98.1349 | 12.021 | 36.2712 | -2.7289 | -1.3741 | 1179.68 | 3559.471 |
| 154 | 101.2902 | 12.4087 | 36.2712 | -5.3787 | -1.6261 | 1256.88 | 3673.917 |
| 155 | 98.314 | 12.7965 | 36.2712 | -7.8267 | -1.5982 | 1258.075 | 3565.967 |
| 156 | 95.6053 | 13.1843 | 36.2712 | -9.6328 | -1.6308 | 1260.489 | 3467.719 |
| 157 | 93.4539 | 13.5721 | 36.2712 | -10.8567 | -1.6219 | 1268.366 | 3389.685 |
| 158 | 91.3136 | 13.9598 | 36.2712 | -11.6155 | -1.6044 | 1274.72 | 3312.054 |
| 159 | 89.3029 | 14.3476 | 36.2712 | -11.9995 | -1.5655 | 1281.282 | 3239.123 |
| 160 | 87.4396 | 14.7354 | 36.2712 | -12.0524 | -1.5312 | 1288.457 | 3171.539 |
| 161 | 85.8375 | 15.1232 | 36.2712 | -11.7732 | -1.4835 | 1298.138 | 3113.429 |
| 162 | 84.1609 | 15.5109 | 36.2712 | -11.1166 | -1.4213 | 1305.411 | 3052.617 |
| 163 | 82.7499 | 15.8987 | 36.2712 | -9.9895 | -1.3838 | 1315.616 | 3001.438 |
| 164 | 81.093 | 16.2865 | 36.2712 | -8.273 | -1.3048 | 1320.721 | 2941.34 |
| 165 | 79.1243 | 16.6743 | 36.2712 | -5.8992 | -1.2955 | 1319.342 | 2869.933 |
| 166 | 81.9449 | 17.062 | 36.2712 | -3.3354 | -1.0865 | 1398.144 | 2972.24 |
| 167 | 79.2469 | 17.8376 | 36.2712 | -3.3349 | -0.9542 | 1413.575 | 2874.38 |
| 168 | 82.8038 | 18.2253 | 36.2712 | -5.8986 | -1.0782 | 1509.124 | 3003.393 |
| 169 | 82.3525 | 18.6131 | 36.2712 | -8.2727 | -1.0038 | 1532.835 | 2987.024 |
| 170 | 82.1883 | 19.0009 | 36.2712 | -9.9896 | -0.9797 | 1561.652 | 2981.068 |
| 171 | 82.6415 | 19.3887 | 36.2712 | -11.1173 | -0.9414 | 1602.311 | 2997.506 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 108

| 172 | 83.3548 | 19.7764 | 36.2712 | -11.7746 | -0.9013 | 1648.458 | 3023.379 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 173 | 84.3272 | 20.1642 | 36.2712 | -12.0545 | -0.8568 | 1700.391 | 3058.649 |
| 174 | 85.5734 | 20.552 | 36.2712 | -12.0024 | -0.8239 | 1758.705 | 3103.85 |
| 175 | 87.2841 | 20.9398 | 36.2712 | -11.6192 | -0.7874 | 1827.712 | 3165.899 |
| 176 | 89.0733 | 21.3275 | 36.2712 | -10.8611 | -0.7407 | 1899.711 | 3230.795 |
| 177 | 91.3355 | 21.7153 | 36.2712 | -9.6377 | -0.729 | 1983.378 | 3312.848 |
| 178 | 93.7059 | 22.1031 | 36.2712 | -7.8318 | -0.6764 | 2071.191 | 3398.825 |
| 179 | 96.1414 | 22.4909 | 36.2712 | -5.3833 | -0.6965 | 2162.307 | 3487.164 |
| 180 | 101.4853 | 22.8786 | 36.2712 | -2.7315 | -0.5949 | 2321.842 | 3680.994 |
| 181 | 124.2213 | 29.083 | 30.8661 | -0.3834 | -0.5331 | 3612.728 | 3834.227 |
| 182 | 124.0579 | 29.083 | 31.2522 | -0.3961 | -0.5042 | 3607.976 | 3877.082 |
| 183 | 125.5137 | 29.083 | 31.6382 | -0.33 | -0.5155 | 3650.315 | 3971.028 |
| 184 | 126.5856 | 29.083 | 32.0243 | -0.2942 | -0.5322 | 3681.489 | 4053.815 |
| 185 | 127.3761 | 29.083 | 32.4104 | -0.2284 | -0.5508 | 3704.479 | 4128.31 |
| 186 | 128.1124 | 29.083 | 32.7965 | -0.1883 | -0.5639 | 3725.893 | 4201.638 |
| 187 | 128.4619 | 29.083 | 33.1826 | -0.1408 | -0.5689 | 3736.057 | 4262.7 |
| 188 | 128.8165 | 29.083 | 33.5686 | -0.0726 | -0.5665 | 3746.37 | 4324.19 |
| 189 | 129.135 | 29.083 | 33.9547 | -0.0221 | -0.5606 | 3755.633 | 4384.74 |
| 190 | 129.2266 | 29.083 | 34.3408 | 0.0328 | -0.5581 | 3758.297 | 4437.745 |
| 191 | 129.4298 | 29.083 | 34.7269 | 0.1065 | -0.5685 | 3764.207 | 4494.696 |
| 192 | 129.8475 | 29.083 | 35.113 | 0.16 | -0.6036 | 3776.355 | 4559.335 |
| 193 | 131.0639 | 29.083 | 35.499 | 0.2107 | -0.6593 | 3811.731 | 4652.637 |
| 194 | 134.268 | 29.083 | 35.8851 | 0.1708 | -0.7366 | 3904.916 | 4818.221 |
| 195 | 206.9858 | 29.083 | 23.368 | 0.6066 | -1.0279 | 6019.768 | 4836.844 |
| 196 | 199.0387 | 29.083 | 23.876 | 0.873 | -1.3896 | 5788.643 | 4752.248 |
| 197 | 189.3062 | 29.083 | 24.384 | 1.1145 | -1.9206 | 5505.592 | 4616.042 |
| 198 | 178.8462 | 29.083 | 24.892 | 1.1949 | -2.4534 | 5201.384 | 4451.84 |
| 199 | 168.2696 | 29.083 | 25.4 | 1.3014 | -2.8828 | 4893.785 | 4274.048 |
| 200 | 158.3498 | 29.083 | 25.908 | 1.116 | -3.1474 | 4605.287 | 4102.527 |
| 201 | 149.5658 | 29.083 | 26.416 | 0.9403 | -3.2266 | 4349.822 | 3950.93 |
| 202 | 143.3021 | 29.083 | 26.924 | 0.6065 | -3.128 | 4167.655 | 3858.266 |
| 203 | 139.4748 | 29.083 | 27.432 | 0.2113 | -2.8741 | 4056.346 | 3826.073 |
| 204 | 138.6724 | 29.083 | 27.94 | -0.1111 | -2.4967 | 4033.009 | 3874.507 |
| 205 | 140.5389 | 29.083 | 28.448 | -0.4423 | -2.0367 | 4087.293 | 3998.051 |
| 206 | 144.4669 | 29.083 | 28.956 | -0.6547 | -1.5515 | 4201.531 | 4183.184 |
| 207 | 150.4213 | 29.083 | 29.464 | -0.7785 | -1.1154 | 4374.703 | 4432.013 |
| 208 | 155.034 | 29.083 | 29.972 | -0.7623 | -0.8415 | 4508.854 | 4646.679 |
| 209 | 202.514 | 29.083 | 15.748 | -0.0915 | -0.8451 | 5889.715 | 3189.19 |
| 210 | 200.6514 | 29.083 | 16.256 | -0.0283 | -1.039 | 5835.545 | 3261.789 |
| 211 | 198.8053 | 29.083 | 16.764 | -0.0461 | -1.3438 | 5781.855 | 3332.772 |
| 212 | 197.1066 | 29.083 | 17.272 | -0.0071 | -1.6404 | 5732.451 | 3404.425 |
| 213 | 199.2928 | 29.083 | 17.78 | 0.355 | -1.8617 | 5796.033 | 3543.426 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 109

| 214 | 206.8679 | 29.083 | 18.288 | -0.0638 | -1.9761 | 6016.339 | 3783.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 215 | 206.7074 | 29.083 | 18.796 | -0.2376 | -1.9826 | 6011.671 | 3885.272 |
| 216 | 203.3981 | 29.083 | 19.304 | -0.7407 | -1.8957 | 5915.427 | 3926.397 |
| 217 | 196.0104 | 29.083 | 19.812 | -0.4962 | -1.7365 | 5700.57 | 3883.358 |
| 218 | 197.956 | 29.083 | 20.32 | -0.4683 | -1.5286 | 5757.154 | 4022.466 |
| 219 | 201.0104 | 29.083 | 20.828 | -0.5742 | -1.2967 | 5845.985 | 4186.645 |
| 220 | 210.7714 | 29.083 | 21.336 | 0.015 | -1.0727 | 6129.865 | 4497.019 |
| 221 | 221.1644 | 29.083 | 21.844 | -0.4663 | -0.8915 | 6432.124 | 4831.115 |
| 222 | 224.3236 | 29.083 | 22.352 | -0.2932 | -0.8296 | 6524.003 | 5014.081 |
| 223 | 231.3759 | 29.083 | 8.128 | -0.3461 | -0.7489 | 6729.105 | 1880.623 |
| 224 | 222.8146 | 29.083 | 8.636 | -0.0262 | -0.8693 | 6480.117 | 1924.227 |
| 225 | 215.8145 | 29.083 | 9.144 | 0.2294 | -1.0757 | 6276.533 | 1973.408 |
| 226 | 209.3014 | 29.083 | 9.652 | 0.3683 | -1.2942 | 6087.113 | 2020.177 |
| 227 | 203.2836 | 29.083 | 10.16 | 0.3018 | -1.4851 | 5912.097 | 2065.361 |
| 228 | 198.4775 | 29.083 | 10.668 | 0.2672 | -1.6219 | 5772.321 | 2117.358 |
| 229 | 195.0518 | 29.083 | 11.176 | 0.1004 | -1.6926 | 5672.691 | 2179.899 |
| 230 | 193.0267 | 29.083 | 11.684 | 0.0069 | -1.6929 | 5613.796 | 2255.324 |
| 231 | 192.3279 | 29.083 | 12.192 | -0.174 | -1.6227 | 5593.472 | 2344.862 |
| 232 | 192.8232 | 29.083 | 12.7 | -0.2439 | -1.4866 | 5607.877 | 2448.855 |
| 233 | 194.3175 | 29.083 | 13.208 | -0.3901 | -1.2968 | 5651.336 | 2566.546 |
| 234 | 196.5218 | 29.083 | 13.716 | -0.39 | -1.0812 | 5715.444 | 2695.493 |
| 235 | 199.4888 | 29.083 | 14.224 | -0.4451 | -0.8817 | 5801.733 | 2837.529 |
| 236 | 201.509 | 29.083 | 14.732 | -0.3682 | -0.7819 | 5860.486 | 2968.631 |
| 237 | 142.2851 | 23.6542 | 0 | 2.3976 | -0.6494 | 3365.64 | 0 |
| 238 | 147.5597 | 24.0419 | 0 | 4.9666 | -0.749 | 3547.616 | 0 |
| 239 | 150.1739 | 24.4297 | 0 | 7.2655 | -0.707 | 3668.703 | 0 |
| 240 | 152.8202 | 24.8175 | 0 | 8.8903 | -0.7088 | 3792.615 | 0 |
| 241 | 155.9511 | 25.2053 | 0 | 9.935 | -0.717 | 3930.794 | 0 |
| 242 | 159.2696 | 25.593 | 0 | 10.5501 | -0.7138 | 4076.187 | 0 |
| 243 | 162.5857 | 25.9808 | 0 | 10.8469 | -0.7246 | 4224.107 | 0 |
| 244 | 166.1819 | 26.3686 | 0 | 10.8803 | -0.7721 | 4381.984 | 0 |
| 245 | 170.0692 | 26.7564 | 0 | 10.6481 | -0.8163 | 4550.44 | 0 |
| 246 | 173.6441 | 27.1441 | 0 | 10.0899 | -0.8831 | 4713.413 | 0 |
| 247 | 177.7021 | 27.5319 | 0 | 9.0861 | -1.0323 | 4892.476 | 0 |
| 248 | 181.1662 | 27.9197 | 0 | 7.4738 | -1.1394 | 5058.106 | 0 |
| 249 | 184.9986 | 28.3075 | 0 | 5.1372 | -1.4352 | 5236.848 | 0 |
| 250 | 196.3269 | 28.6952 | 0 | 2.4517 | -1.3941 | 5633.64 | 0 |
| 251 | 118.7169 | 0.3878 | 0 | 1.8464 | -0.4827 | 46.03841 | 0 |
| 252 | 121.6551 | 0.7755 | 0 | 4.6819 | -0.6145 | 94.34353 | 0 |
| 253 | 122.7271 | 1.1633 | 0 | 7.1695 | -0.6747 | 142.7684 | 0 |
| 254 | 124.0029 | 1.5511 | 0 | 8.9094 | -0.7727 | 192.3409 | 0 |
| 255 | 125.384 | 1.9389 | 0 | 10.0046 | -0.8608 | 243.107 | 0 |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 110

| 256 | 126.5701 | 2.3266 | 0 | 10.6231 | -0.9338 | 294.478 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 257 | 127.4522 | 2.7144 | 0 | 10.8916 | -0.9931 | 345.9563 | 0 |
| 258 | 128.1483 | 3.1022 | 0 | 10.8772 | -1.067 | 397.5417 | 0 |
| 259 | 128.8109 | 3.49 | 0 | 10.5875 | -1.118 | 449.55 | 0 |
| 260 | 128.9499 | 3.8777 | 0 | 9.9719 | -1.1525 | 500.029 | 0 |
| 261 | 129.0775 | 4.2655 | 0 | 8.9223 | -1.2186 | 550.5801 | 0 |
| 262 | 128.6678 | 4.6533 | 0 | 7.2907 | -1.2238 | 598.7299 | 0 |
| 263 | 127.7232 | 5.0411 | 0 | 4.985 | -1.3005 | 643.8654 | 0 |
| 264 | 131.8943 | 5.4288 | 0 | 2.4115 | -1.1453 | 716.0278 | 0 |
| 265 | 128.6531 | 6.2044 | 0 | 2.3979 | -1.2419 | 798.2153 | 0 |
| 266 | 131.9612 | 6.5921 | 0 | 4.9464 | -1.4517 | 869.9014 | 0 |
| 267 | 129.9886 | 6.9799 | 0 | 7.2168 | -1.4147 | 907.3074 | 0 |
| 268 | 128.3723 | 7.3677 | 0 | 8.8069 | -1.414 | 945.8086 | 0 |
| 269 | 127.3585 | 7.7555 | 0 | 9.8138 | -1.3999 | 987.7288 | 0 |
| 270 | 126.7256 | 8.1432 | 0 | 10.3903 | -1.3738 | 1031.952 | 0 |
| 271 | 126.2235 | 8.531 | 0 | 10.6495 | -1.3301 | 1076.813 | 0 |
| 272 | 126.0024 | 8.9188 | 0 | 10.6482 | -1.3079 | 1123.79 | 0 |
| 273 | 126.2053 | 9.3066 | 0 | 10.3862 | -1.2705 | 1174.542 | 0 |
| 274 | 126.2526 | 9.6943 | 0 | 9.8069 | -1.2294 | 1223.931 | 0 |
| 275 | 126.6978 | 10.0821 | 0 | 8.7971 | -1.2315 | 1277.38 | 0 |
| 276 | 126.8603 | 10.4699 | 0 | 7.2039 | -1.1828 | 1328.215 | 0 |
| 277 | 126.7255 | 10.8577 | 0 | 4.9303 | -1.2288 | 1375.947 | 0 |
| 278 | 131.3299 | 11.2454 | 0 | 2.3769 | -1.0676 | 1476.857 | 0 |
| 279 | 129.3207 | 12.021 | 0 | 2.3768 | -1.1894 | 1554.564 | 0 |
| 280 | 132.7251 | 12.4087 | 0 | 4.9307 | -1.3999 | 1646.946 | 0 |
| 281 | 131.0239 | 12.7965 | 0 | 7.2048 | -1.3739 | 1676.647 | 0 |
| 282 | 129.6102 | 13.1843 | 0 | 8.7985 | -1.3857 | 1708.82 | 0 |
| 283 | 128.7266 | 13.5721 | 0 | 9.8086 | -1.3815 | 1747.09 | 0 |
| 284 | 128.1415 | 13.9598 | 0 | 10.3876 | -1.3644 | 1788.83 | 0 |
| 285 | 127.6435 | 14.3476 | 0 | 10.6487 | -1.3282 | 1831.378 | 0 |
| 286 | 127.3808 | 14.7354 | 0 | 10.6485 | -1.3127 | 1877.007 | 0 |
| 287 | 127.5124 | 15.1232 | 0 | 10.387 | -1.2805 | 1928.396 | 0 |
| 288 | 127.4598 | 15.5109 | 0 | 9.8077 | -1.2424 | 1977.016 | 0 |
| 289 | 127.7808 | 15.8987 | 0 | 8.7975 | -1.2465 | 2031.549 | 0 |
| 290 | 127.8116 | 16.2865 | 0 | 7.2037 | -1.1983 | 2081.604 | 0 |
| 291 | 127.5255 | 16.6743 | 0 | 4.9294 | -1.2424 | 2126.398 | 0 |
| 292 | 132.0297 | 17.062 | 0 | 2.3754 | -1.0775 | 2252.691 | 0 |
| 293 | 129.8913 | 17.8376 | 0 | 2.3747 | -1.1813 | 2316.949 | 0 |
| 294 | 133.3006 | 18.2253 | 0 | 4.9281 | -1.3832 | 2429.443 | 0 |
| 295 | 131.634 | 18.6131 | 0 | 7.2016 | -1.3465 | 2450.117 | 0 |
| 296 | 130.2859 | 19.0009 | 0 | 8.7947 | -1.3438 | 2475.549 | 0 |
| 297 | 129.5182 | 19.3887 | 0 | 9.8043 | -1.3226 | 2511.19 | 0 |
|  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila]|111

| 298 | 129.1262 | 19.7764 | 0 | 10.3832 | -1.2853 | 2553.651 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 299 | 128.9051 | 20.1642 | 0 | 10.6446 | -1.2253 | 2599.268 | 0 |
| 300 | 129.0332 | 20.552 | 0 | 10.6453 | -1.1827 | 2651.89 | 0 |
| 301 | 129.6793 | 20.9398 | 0 | 10.3852 | -1.1185 | 2715.459 | 0 |
| 302 | 130.2939 | 21.3275 | 0 | 9.8079 | -1.0462 | 2778.843 | 0 |
| 303 | 131.4754 | 21.7153 | 0 | 8.8002 | -1.0092 | 2855.028 | 0 |
| 304 | 132.6743 | 22.1031 | 0 | 7.2093 | -0.9188 | 2932.513 | 0 |
| 305 | 133.769 | 22.4909 | 0 | 4.938 | -0.9017 | 3008.585 | 0 |
| 306 | 138.4555 | 22.8786 | 0 | 2.3879 | -0.7438 | 3167.668 | 0 |
| 307 | 156.4855 | 0 | 0.508 | -0.7529 | -3.9512 | 0 | 79.49463 |
| 308 | 156.4267 | 0 | 1.016 | -0.7636 | -8.3406 | 0 | 158.9295 |
| 309 | 159.3153 | 0 | 1.524 | -0.659 | -11.4972 | 0 | 242.7965 |
| 310 | 161.9145 | 0 | 2.032 | -0.508 | -13.2411 | 0 | 329.0103 |
| 311 | 163.7168 | 0 | 2.54 | -0.4427 | -14.0931 | 0 | 415.8407 |
| 312 | 165.0608 | 0 | 3.048 | -0.2874 | -14.4584 | 0 | 503.1053 |
| 313 | 165.8019 | 0 | 3.556 | -0.2372 | -14.576 | 0 | 589.5916 |
| 314 | 166.0441 | 0 | 4.064 | -0.0905 | -14.5553 | 0 | 674.8032 |
| 315 | 165.8057 | 0 | 4.572 | -0.0567 | -14.4041 | 0 | 758.0637 |
| 316 | 165.0406 | 0 | 5.08 | 0.069 | -14.0307 | 0 | 838.4062 |
| 317 | 163.9842 | 0 | 5.588 | 0.0884 | -13.2201 | 0 | 916.3437 |
| 318 | 162.3806 | 0 | 6.096 | 0.1745 | -11.6008 | 0 | 989.8721 |
| 319 | 160.6051 | 0 | 6.604 | 0.2041 | -8.6846 | 0 | 1060.636 |
| 320 | 159.0776 | 0 | 7.112 | 0.2184 | -4.6574 | 0 | 1131.36 |
| 321 | 154.4357 | 0 | 8.128 | 0.2672 | -4.6564 | 0 | 1255.253 |
| 322 | 152.3246 | 0 | 8.636 | 0.2833 | -8.6793 | 0 | 1315.475 |
| 323 | 149.6709 | 0 | 9.144 | 0.2076 | -11.5879 | 0 | 1368.591 |
| 324 | 147.685 | 0 | 9.652 | 0.1772 | -13.196 | 0 | 1425.456 |
| 325 | 146.2852 | 0 | 10.16 | 0.0617 | -13.9915 | 0 | 1486.258 |
| 326 | 145.5681 | 0 | 10.668 | 0.0045 | -14.3464 | 0 | 1552.92 |
| 327 | 145.5336 | 0 | 11.176 | -0.1176 | -14.4771 | 0 | 1626.484 |
| 328 | 146.2164 | 0 | 11.684 | -0.175 | -14.4793 | 0 | 1708.392 |
| 329 | 147.5274 | 0 | 12.192 | -0.2865 | -14.3526 | 0 | 1798.654 |
| 330 | 149.4356 | 0 | 12.7 | -0.3092 | -14.0012 | 0 | 1897.832 |
| 331 | 151.7953 | 0 | 13.208 | -0.3909 | -13.2083 | 0 | 2004.912 |
| 332 | 154.4637 | 0 | 13.716 | -0.3592 | -11.6021 | 0 | 2118.624 |
| 333 | 157.5314 | 0 | 14.224 | -0.3758 | -8.6946 | 0 | 2240.727 |
| 334 | 159.7478 | 0 | 14.732 | -0.2951 | -4.673 | 0 | 2353.405 |
| 335 | 161.1047 | 0 | 15.748 | -0.0284 | -4.671 | 0 | 2537.077 |
| 336 | 159.7302 | 0 | 16.256 | 0.0128 | -8.6879 | 0 | 2596.574 |
| 337 | 158.3022 | 0 | 16.764 | -0.0068 | -11.5883 | 0 | 2653.778 |
| 338 | 157.2235 | 0 | 17.272 | 0.0002 | -13.1864 | 0 | 2715.564 |
| 339 | 156.4829 | 0 | 17.78 | -0.098 | -13.9705 | 0 | 2782.266 |
|  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila]|112

| 340 | 156.3527 | 0 | 18.288 | -0.143 | -14.3124 | 0 | 2859.378 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 341 | 156.9246 | 0 | 18.796 | -0.2737 | -14.4282 | 0 | 2949.555 |
| 342 | 158.3164 | 0 | 19.304 | -0.3443 | -14.4129 | 0 | 3056.14 |
| 343 | 160.5259 | 0 | 19.812 | -0.4847 | -14.2656 | 0 | 3180.339 |
| 344 | 163.5894 | 0 | 20.32 | -0.5377 | -13.8898 | 0 | 3324.137 |
| 345 | 167.4056 | 0 | 20.828 | -0.6609 | -13.0685 | 0 | 3486.724 |
| 346 | 171.9416 | 0 | 21.336 | -0.6617 | -11.4304 | 0 | 3668.546 |
| 347 | 177.3545 | 0 | 21.844 | -0.7285 | -8.492 | 0 | 3874.132 |
| 348 | 181.345 | 0 | 22.352 | -0.6433 | -4.439 | 0 | 4053.423 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 115632.62 |  |  | -115.9691 | -1801.23 | 1736937 | 2061633 |

Data for design (from ETABS):
Load combination: 1.5 (DL+LL)

## Calculations:

Response for factored load combination i.e 1.5 (DL + LL):
$\sum \mathrm{P}=115632.32 \mathrm{kN}$
$\sum \mathrm{Mx}=-115.9691 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$
$\sum \mathrm{My}=-1801.23 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$
$\sum(\mathrm{P} * \mathrm{X})=1736937$
$\Sigma(\mathrm{P} * \mathrm{Y})=2061633$

Location of centre of resultant forces:
$\overline{\mathrm{x}}=\frac{\sum(P * X)}{\sum P}=15.022 \mathrm{~m}$
$\overline{\mathrm{yF}}=\frac{\sum(P * Y)}{\sum P}=17.82916 \mathrm{~m}$
Location of Geometrical centroid: $(\overline{\mathrm{x}}, \overline{\mathrm{y}})=(14.695 \mathrm{~m}, 17.665 \mathrm{~m})$
Eccentricity:
$\mathrm{ex}=\overline{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{F}-\overline{\mathrm{x}}=0.927 \mathrm{~m}$
$\mathrm{ey}=\overline{\mathrm{yF}}-\overline{\mathrm{y}}=0.16416 \mathrm{~m}$
Area MOI
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xx}}=\left(\mathrm{L} * \mathrm{~B}^{3}\right) / 12=134128.7217 \mathrm{~m}^{4}$
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{yy}}=\left(\mathrm{B}^{*} \mathrm{~L}^{3}\right) / 12=86963.044 \mathrm{~m}^{4}$

Stress at different coordinates:
$\sigma=\frac{\sum P}{A} \pm \frac{M y y}{I y y} * \mathrm{x} \pm \frac{M x x}{I x x} * \mathrm{y}$
$(\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y})=$ Coordinates w.r.t geometric centre $=(\mathrm{X}-\overline{\mathrm{x}}, \mathrm{Y}-\overline{\mathrm{y}})$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{xx}}=\sum \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{y}}+\sum \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{x}}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{yy}}=\sum \mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{e}_{\mathrm{x}}+\sum \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{y}}$
For bearing pressure check (Serviceability condition):
$\sum \mathrm{P}=77,088.41 \mathrm{KN}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{xx}}=12,577.52$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{yy}}=70,260.13$
For design of mat foundation (Factored):
$\sum \mathrm{P}=115632.62 \mathrm{KN}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{xx}}=18866.2818 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{yy}}=105390.208 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$
Design stress under different columns: (1.5(DL+LL)):

| Column | x | y | x dash | y dash | stress |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 35 | 1 | 31.48 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 85.31381 |
| 34 | 1 | 23.86 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 84.24205 |
| 33 | 1 | 16.24 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 83.1703 |
| 32 | 1 | 8.62 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 82.09855 |
| 31 | 1 | 1 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 81.0268 |
| 6 | 6.8166 | 37.2712 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 93.17224 |
| 5 | 6.8166 | 31.48 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 92.35771 |
| 4 | 6.8166 | 23.86 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 91.28596 |
| 3 | 6.8166 | 16.24 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 90.2142 |
| 2 | 6.8166 | 8.62 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 89.14245 |
| 1 | 6.8166 | 1 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 88.0707 |
| 12 | 12.6332 | 37.2712 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 100.2161 |
| 11 | 12.6332 | 31.48 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 99.40161 |
| 10 | 12.6332 | 23.86 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 98.32986 |
| 9 | 12.6332 | 16.24 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 97.25811 |
| 8 | 12.6332 | 8.62 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 96.18635 |
| 7 | 12.6332 | 1 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 95.1146 |
| 18 | 18.4498 | 37.2712 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 107.26 |
| 17 | 18.4498 | 31.48 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 106.4455 |
| 16 | 18.4498 | 23.86 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 105.3738 |
| 15 | 18.4498 | 16.24 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 104.302 |
| 14 | 18.4498 | 8.62 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 103.2303 |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 114

| 13 | 18.4498 | 1 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 102.1585 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 24 | 24.2664 | 37.2712 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 114.304 |
| 23 | 24.2664 | 31.48 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 113.4894 |
| 22 | 24.2664 | 23.86 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 112.4177 |
| 21 | 24.2664 | 16.24 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 111.3459 |
| 20 | 24.2664 | 8.62 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 110.2742 |
| 19 | 24.2664 | 1 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 109.2024 |
| 30 | 30.083 | 37.2712 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 121.3479 |
| 29 | 30.083 | 31.48 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 120.5333 |
| 28 | 30.083 | 23.86 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 119.4616 |
| 27 | 30.083 | 16.24 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 118.3898 |
| 26 | 30.083 | 8.62 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 117.3181 |
| 25 | 30.083 | 1 | 15.692 | 18.6409 | 116.2463 |

For design, raft is divided in 6 strips in X- direction and 6 strip in Y- direction, and each strip is treated as continuous beam. Bending moments are obtained using coefficients suggested by IS 456: 2000, Table 12. For calculation of bending moment, the maximum value of stress under column for each strip is used and calculations are done for both X and Y directions.
Bending moment for support: $\left(\left.q^{*}\right|^{2}\right) / 10 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$
Bending moment at mid span: $\left(\mathrm{q}^{*}{ }^{2}\right) / 12 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$
Where, $\mathrm{q}=$ maximum stress under column for a strip

## Along X - direction:

| Strip <br> Name | Width (m) | Maximum <br> Length $(\mathrm{m})$ | $\mathrm{q}\left(\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | Support <br> Moment $(\mathrm{m})$ | Span Moment <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Remarks |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1--1$ | 3.89 | 5.8166 | 121.3479 | 410.5543546 | 342.1286289 |  |
| $2--2$ | 6.7056 | 5.8166 | 120.5333 | 407.7983318 | 339.8319432 |  |
| $3--3$ | 7.62 | 5.8166 | 119.4616 | 404.1724669 | 336.810389 |  |
| $4--4$ | 7.62 | 5.8166 | 118.3818 | 400.5191973 | 333.7659977 |  |
| $5--5$ | 7.62 | 5.8166 | 117.3181 | 396.9203986 | 330.7669988 |  |
| $6-6$ | 4.81 | 5.8166 | 116.2463 | 393.2941952 | 327.7451627 |  |
|  |  |  | Max | 410.5543546 | 342.1286289 |  |

## Along Y- direction:

| Strip <br> Name | Width (m) | Maximum <br> Length $(\mathrm{m})$ | $\mathrm{q}\left(\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | Support <br> Moment $(\mathrm{m})$ | Span Moment <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Remarks |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A-A | 3.9083 | 7.62 | 85.3181 | 495.3944286 | 412.8286905 |  |
| B-B | 5.8166 | 7.62 | 93.172 | 540.9976277 | 450.8313564 |  |
| C-C | 5.8166 | 7.62 | 100.2161 | 581.8987717 | 484.9156431 |  |

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 115

| D-D | 5.8166 | 7.62 | 107.26 | 622.7987544 | 518.998962 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| E-E | 5.8166 | 7.62 | 114.304 | 663.6993178 | 553.0827648 |  |
| F-F | 3.9083 | 7.62 | 121.3479 | 704.5993005 | 587.1660837 |  |
|  |  |  | Max | 704.5993005 | 587.1660837 |  |

## Manual Design:

| References | Step | Calculations | Output/ Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1.a) b) | In $\mathbf{X}$ direction <br> Upward soil pressure : $\mathrm{q}=210.8 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ <br> Maximum span length: $1=5.81 \mathrm{~m}$ <br> In Y direction <br> Upward soil pressure: $\mathrm{q}=210.84 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ <br> Maximum span length, $1=7.62 \mathrm{~m}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{q}=210.84 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2 \\ & / \mathrm{m} \\ & \mathrm{l}=7.315 \mathrm{~m} \\ & \mathrm{q}=210.84 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2 \\ & / \mathrm{m} \\ & \mathrm{l}=7.62 \mathrm{~m} \end{aligned}$ |
| S 456-2000 <br> Table 12 | 2. <br> a) <br> b) | Moment Calculation <br> In X direction <br> Max. support moment <br> $M_{s}=\left(q^{*} l^{2}\right) / 10=410.55 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ per m width <br> Max. span moment: <br> $M_{m}=\left(q^{*} l^{2}\right) / 12=342.12 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ per m width <br> In Y- direction <br> Max. support moment <br> $M_{s}=\left(q^{*} l^{2}\right) / 10=704.6 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ per m width <br> Max. span moment: <br> $M_{m}=\left(q^{*} l^{2}\right) / 12=587.16 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ per m width | $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}}=410.55 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ per m width <br> $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{m}}=342.12 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ per m width <br> $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{s}}=704.6 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$ per m width $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{m}}=587.16 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m} \text { per }$ m width |
| SP-16 <br> Table C | 3. | Depth from moment consideration Depth of footing: $\mathrm{d}=\sqrt{ }\left(\sqrt{\frac{M}{0.133 * f c k * b}}=460.33 \mathrm{~mm}\right.$ | Maximum moment is used i.e for Y-strip |
| SP-34 | 4. | Setting depth of foundation <br> Since footing is critical in shear, not in bending moment <br> $\mathrm{D}=1000 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Clear cover $=75 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Provide 20 mm dia. Bars <br> Effective cover $=75+10=85 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Therefore, $\mathrm{d}=1000-85=915 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{d}=915 \mathrm{~mm}$ $\mathrm{D}=1000 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 116

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { IS } 456-- \\ 2000 \end{array}$ <br> Cl. <br> 31.6.2.1 <br> IS 456 2000 <br> Cl 3.6.3.1 | 5. | ```Check for two way shear Nominal shear stress: \(\tau_{v}=\frac{v}{b d}\) \(\mathrm{b}=\) perimeter \(\tau \mathrm{v} \leq \mathrm{ks} \tau \mathrm{c} ; \mathrm{ks}=(0.5+\beta \mathrm{c}) \leq 1 ; \beta \mathrm{c}=\mathrm{L} / \mathrm{B}\) тc \(=0.25 * \sqrt{f c k}\) \(\beta \mathrm{c}: 1\) ks : 1 fck : 25 tc : \(1.25 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2\) \(\mathrm{b}=4(\mathrm{~d}+800) \mathrm{mm}=7060 \mathrm{~mm}\) Maximum load: \(\mathrm{P}=4291.7399 \mathrm{kN}\) \(\tau_{v}=\frac{4291.7399 * 1000}{7060 * 915}=0.664 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2\) \(<\tau \mathrm{c}\). Hence, safe``` | $\mathrm{d}=915$ (ok) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { IS 456- } \\ \text { 2000 } \\ \text { Annex G } \end{array}$ | 6. <br> a) <br> i) | Area of steel <br> Minimum area of steel: $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \text { min }}=0.12 \%$ of bD $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}, \min }=0.12 \%$ of $\mathrm{bD}=1200 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ <br> In $X$ direction <br> Area of steel at support (Bottom bars) $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}=0.5 * \frac{f c k}{f y} * \mathrm{bd} *\left(1-\sqrt{ }\left(1-\frac{4.6 M}{f c k * b d 2}\right)\right. \\ & \mathrm{M}=410.55 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{m} \\ & \mathrm{~b}=1000 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{~d}=915 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \mathrm{fck}=25 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2 \\ & \mathrm{fy}=500 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2 \end{aligned}$ <br> On solving, we get: <br> Ast $=1056.37 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> < Ast,min <br> For 20 mm bars $\mathrm{Ab}=314.15 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> Spacing of bars: $\mathrm{sv}=$ $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}\right) * 1000=261.791 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Provide $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ bars at $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ $\mathrm{A}_{\text {st,provided }}=2094.39 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{st}}=\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{s} /} / \mathrm{bd}\right)^{*} 100 \%=0.209 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi \text { bars at } 150 \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | ii) | Area of steel at mid span (Top bars) $\mathrm{M}=342.12 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{m}$ <br> On solving we get $\text { Ast }=876.77 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> < Ast, min |  |


|  |  | For 20 mm bars <br> Spacing of bars: $\mathrm{sv}=\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}\right) * 1000=358.3 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Provide $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ bars at $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi @ 150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ Ast, provided $=2094.39 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{st}}=\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}} / \mathrm{bd}\right)^{*} 100 \%=0.209 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi \text { bars at } 150 \\ & \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { IS 456- } \\ \text { 2000 } \\ \text { Annex G } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { b) } \\ & \text { i) } \end{aligned}$ | In Y direction <br> Area of steel at support (Bottom bars) <br> Area of steel at support (Bottom bars) <br> $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}=0.5 * \frac{f c k}{f y} * \mathrm{bd} *\left(1-\sqrt{ }\left(1-\frac{4.6 M}{f c k * b d 2}\right)\right.$ <br> $\mathrm{M}=704.6 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{m}$ <br> $\mathrm{b}=1000 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> $\mathrm{d}=915 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> fck $=25 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ <br> fy $=500 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ <br> On solving, we get: <br> Ast $=1845.57 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> $>$ Ast,min <br> For 20 mm bars <br> $\mathrm{Ab}=314.15 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> Spacing of bars: <br> $\mathrm{sv}=$ $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}\right) * 1000=170.21$ <br> Provide $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ bars at $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ @ $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ <br> Ast, provided $=2094.39 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{st}}=\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}} / \mathrm{bd}\right) * 100 \%=0.209 \%$ | $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ bars at 150 $\mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ |
|  | ii) | Area of steel at mid span (Top bars) $\mathrm{M}=587.16 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{m}$ <br> On solving we get <br> Ast $=1526.88 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ <br> > Ast,min <br> For 20 mm bars <br> Spacing of bars: <br> $\mathrm{sv}=$ <br> $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}\right) * 1000=205.74$ <br> Provide $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ bars at $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ @ $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ Ast, provided $=2094.39 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{st}}=\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}} / \mathrm{bd}\right) * 100 \%=0.209 \%$ |  |


| IS <br> 456:2000 <br> cl 26.2.1.1 <br> IS <br> 456:2000 <br> cl 26.2.1 | 7 | Check for development length <br> Bond stress for M25 concrete ( $\left.\tau_{\mathrm{bd}}\right)=1.4 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> For deformed bar $\left(\tau_{\mathrm{bd}}\right)=1.6^{*} 1.4=2.24 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ <br> Development length $(\mathrm{Ld})=$ <br> $(\varnothing * \sigma) / 4 \mathrm{tbd}=971 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> Lo = effective depth (d) or $12 \Phi$ whicever greater $=915 \mathrm{~mm}$ <br> $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}} \leq 1.3 * \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{t}} / \vartheta+\mathrm{L}_{0}=1128.428>\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{d}}$ Hence ok. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS } \\ & \text { 456:2000 } \\ & \text { Cl } 34.4 \end{aligned}$ | 8. | Load transfer from column to footing <br> Nominal bearing stress in column $=\frac{P u}{A c}=(4291.74$ $\begin{aligned} & \left.* 10^{3}\right) / 800 * 800 \\ & =6.7 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2} \end{aligned}$ <br> Allowable bearing stress $=0.45 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}}=11.25 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ $>$ nominal ok. <br> Footing doesn't require dowel bars. However, the column bars have been extended inside the footing. |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { IS } \\ & \text { 456:2000 } \\ & \text { Cl 34.5.2 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 9. | Design of side reinforcement <br> No need for side reinforcement for footing depth less or equal to 1 m |  |
| SP 34 | 10. | Chair bars <br> As per SP-34, suggested spacing of chair bars is 30 times its diameter with at least 12 mm as its diameter. Providing 16 mm chair bars @ 480 mm c/c |  |
| From manual design: <br> Along $X$ direction, provide $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ bars @ $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ at top and @ $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ at bottom Along Y direction, provide $20 \mathrm{~mm} \varphi$ bars @ $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ at top and @ $150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ at bottom Chair bars 16 mm @ 480 mm c/c |  |  |  |

## Overall Design Summary of Mat Foundation:

Concrete Grade: M25, Steel: Fe500 (TMT)
Total depth of foundation: 1000 mm
Clear cover: 75 mm
Reinforcement provided: Uniform
Reinforcement along X direction: $20 \mathrm{~mm} \Phi @ 150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ at both top and bottom
Reinforcement along Y direction: $20 \mathrm{~mm} \Phi @ 150 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ at both top and bottom
Chair bars: $16 \mathrm{~mm} \Phi @ 480 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$

[^3]
### 7.6. Design of Basement wall

Basement wall retains the lateral earth pressure and prevents seepage of moisture into the building.Two floors of our building lie underground, namely Mezzanine Level and Basement Level. The design for basement wall of Basement Floor is shown as a representative section withstanding higher pressure.
Design of basement wall can be done as a simple cantilever slab considering that during construction, backfill is provided as the wall is being built up before its support on the slab and beams. Our design is based on the final construction with a fixed cantilever slab action, modifiedas a propped cantilever considering hinged or roller support at the top slab position for a reasonablysafer design. This is based on the assumption that the backfilling is withheld or basement wall strutted until final construction of the wall. Further, the upper basement wall is considered a simple support with slabs acting as roller/hinge at the top and bottom for conservative design subjected to predominantly lateral surcharge and soil loads.


Fig: Propped Cantilever Basement Wall

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" <br> By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila]| 120

## Known Data:

Concrete Grade $=$ M 25
Steel Grade $=\mathrm{Fe} 500$

## 1. Design Constants

Specific weight of Soil, $\gamma_{\text {soil' }}=18 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
Angle of internal friction, $\emptyset=30$ deg.
Grade of concrete (fck) $=25 \mathrm{Mpa}$
Grade of steel (fy) =500 MPa
Modulus of elasticity of steel (Es) $=25000 \mathrm{MPa}$
Surcharge load due to vehicular movement, $\mathrm{w} 1=10 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Surcharge load due to soil above basement floor level, w2 $2 \boldsymbol{\gamma s o i l}$ '*depth of soil to mezzanine
level $=18 * 3.9624=71.3232 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Total surcharge load, $\mathrm{w}=\mathrm{w} 1+\mathrm{w} 2=81.3232 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
Safe bearing capacity of soil, $\mathrm{q}=150 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ (NBC 205: Table 3.1)
Lateral earth pressure coeff. at active condition $(\mathrm{Ka})=\frac{1-\sin \varnothing}{1+\sin \varnothing}=0.333$

## 2. Basement wall data

Height of basement wall $(\mathrm{Hw})=3.3124 \mathrm{~m}$ (Clear height)
Width of basement wall (b) $=1000 \mathrm{~mm}$ (for unit length)
Clear cover (Cc) $=25 \mathrm{~mm}$
Effective cover $\left(\mathrm{d}^{\prime}\right)=25+12+16 / 2=45 \mathrm{~mm}$

## 3. Approximate design of section

Depth of beam at upper basement floor level, $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{b}}=650 \mathrm{~mm}$
For propped cantilever, $\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{Hw}+\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{b}} / 2=3.3124+0.650 / 2=3.6374 \mathrm{~m}$
Let effective depth of wall, $\mathrm{d}=\mathrm{H} / 18=3.6374 / 18=202 \mathrm{~mm}$
Overall depth, $\mathrm{D}=\mathrm{d}+\mathrm{cc}+\emptyset / 2=202+25+8=235 \mathrm{~mm}$
Provide overall depth $(\mathbf{D})=\mathbf{2 6 0} \mathbf{m m}>100 \mathrm{~mm}$ ok (IS 456:2000 Cl 32.1)
Effective depth (d) $=\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{cc}-\varnothing / 2=260-25-16 / 2=227 \mathrm{~mm}$

Effective height of basement wall, $\mathrm{Hwe}=\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{d} / 2=3.6374+0.227 / 2=3750.9 \mathrm{~mm}$ (IS 456:2000 Cl 22.2c)

Slenderness Ratio, Hwe/d $=3750.9 / 227=16.523<30$ ok (IS 456:2000 Cl32.2.3)

Design axial strength, (IS 456:2000 Cl 32.2.5)
Puw $=0.3\left(\mathrm{t}-1.2 \mathrm{e}-2 \mathrm{e}^{\prime}\right)$ fck
Where,
$\mathrm{t}=$ thickness of the wall $=260 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\mathrm{e}=$ eccentricity of load measured at right angles to the plane of the wall determined in accordance with 32.2.2 $=0.05 \mathrm{t}=0.05 * 260=13 \mathrm{~mm}$
$e^{\prime}=$ additional eccentricity due to slenderness effect taken as $\mathrm{Hwe}^{2} / 2500 \mathrm{t}=21.645 \mathrm{~mm}$
Puw $=0.3(260-1.2 * 13-2 * 21.645) * 25=1508.325 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
$0.04 \mathrm{fckAg}=0.04 * 25 * 260 * 1000=260000 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}(\mathrm{IS} 456: 2000 \mathrm{Cl} 32.3 .2)$
Puw < 0.04fckAg. Hence, designed as slab.
D $>200 \mathrm{~mm}$, so vertical and horizontal reinforcement are provided in both faces, one near each face of the wall. (IS $456: 2000 \mathrm{Cl} 32.5 .1$ )

## 4. Moment Calculation

Lateral load due to surcharge load, $\mathrm{s}=\mathrm{Ka}^{*} \mathrm{w} * \mathrm{Hwe}=0.33 * 81.3232 * 3.7509=101.678 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$ $\mathrm{w}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Ka} * \mathrm{Hw}^{*} \gamma$ soil' $=0.333 * 3.7509 * 18=22.505 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$

Lateral load due to soil pressure, $\mathrm{Pa}=0.5 * 22.505 * 3.7509=42.208 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Total lateral pressure=Total lateral load/clear height $=(101.678+42.208) / 3.3124=43.439$ $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}<\mathrm{q}$ ok safe in bearing pressure

Reaction at roller support, $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{A}}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{UdL}}+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{UvL}}=3 \mathrm{wHwe} / 8+\mathrm{w}^{\prime} \mathrm{Hwe}^{2} / 10=$ $(3 * 0.333 * 81.3232 * 3.7509 / 8+22.505 * 3.7509 / 10)=46.571 \mathrm{kN}$

Characteristic Bending Moment at the base of wall for propped cantilever (Since weight of wall gives insignificant moment, so this can be neglected in the design),
$\mathrm{M}=-\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{udl}}-\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{uvl}}+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{a}} *$ Hwe $=-\mathrm{w}^{*} \mathrm{I}^{2} / 8-\mathrm{w}^{\prime *} \mathrm{l}^{2} / 15+\mathrm{Ra}_{\mathrm{a}} *$ Hwe $=-\mathrm{s} * 1 / 8-\mathrm{w}^{\prime} * \mathrm{l}^{2} / 15+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{a}} * H w e$ $=-101.678 * 3.7509 / 8-22.505 * 3.3509^{2} / 15+46.571 * 3.7509=105.901 \mathrm{kNm}$

Design moment, $\mathrm{Mu}=1.5 \mathrm{M}=158.851 \mathrm{kNm}$

## "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"

## 5. Check for depth

Limiting value of depth of Neutral axis $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{u}, \max } / \mathrm{d}=0.46$
$\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}, \lim }=0.36^{*}\left(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{u}} / \mathrm{d}\right) *\left(1-0.412\left(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{u}} / \mathrm{d}\right)\right)^{*} \mathrm{bd}^{2} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}}($ IS $456: 2000$ ANNEX G 1.1c)
$=0.36 * 0.46 *(1-0.412 * 0.46) * 1000 * 227^{2} * 25 / 10^{6}=172.0 \mathrm{kNm}$
$\mathrm{Mu}, \lim >\mathrm{Mu}$ ok
Depth of wall from moment consideration,
$d=\sqrt{\frac{M u}{0.135 \times f c k \times b}}=216.95 \mathrm{~mm}<\mathrm{d}_{\text {provided }} \mathrm{ok}$

## 6. Calculation of Main Steel (Vertical) Reinforcement

Ast $=0.5 \frac{f c k}{f y}\left(1-\sqrt{1-4.6 \frac{M u}{f c k b d^{2}}}\right) b d=0.5 \frac{25}{500}\left(1-\sqrt{1-4.6 \frac{158.851 * 1000000}{25 * 1000 * 227 * 227}}\right) 1000 *$ $227=1941.673 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

Ast, $\min =0.0012 \mathrm{bD}=312 \mathrm{~mm} 2($ IS 456:2000 Cl 32.5.a.1) <Ast
Maximum dia. of bar $=\mathrm{D} / 8=32.5 \mathrm{~mm}($ IS 456:2000 Cl 26.5.2.2)
Providing 16 mm dia bar,
Spacing of bars, $S v==22 / 7 * 16 * 16 * 1000 / 1941.673 / 4=103.593 \mathrm{~mm}$
Max spacing=3D (= 780mm) or 450mm (IS 456:2000 Cl 32.5.b)
Provide spacing @ 100mm c/c.

Ast provided $=22 / 7^{*} 16^{*} 16 / 4 * 1000 / 100=2011.429 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}>$ Ast, reqd.
Percentage of tensile rebar, $\mathrm{pt}=2011.429$ / $(1000 * 227) * 100=0.89 \%$
Provide nominal vertical reinforcement $16 \mathrm{~mm} @ 100 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ at the front face.

## 7. Check for shear force

Shear Force V= VUDL $+V_{\text {UvL }}=5 * \mathrm{Ka}^{*}$ w*Hw/8+2*w'*Hw/5 = 5*0.333*81.3232*3.7509/8 + $2 * 22.505 * 3.7509 / 5=97.315 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$

Design shear force, $\mathrm{Vu}=1.5 * \mathrm{~V}=145.973 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Nominal shear stress, $\tau \mathrm{v}=\mathrm{Vu} / \mathrm{bd}=145.973 * 1000 /(1000 * 227)=0.643 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2($ IS 456:2000 Cl 31.6.2.1)

Permissible shear stress, $\mathrm{k} \tau \mathrm{c}=1.1 * 0.6092=0.669 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ (IS 456:2000 Cl 40.2.1.1, Table 19)
Maximum shear stress, $\tau \mathrm{c}, \max =3.1 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ (IS 456:2000 Table 20)
$\tau \mathrm{c}, \max >\mathrm{k} \tau \mathrm{c}>\tau_{\mathrm{v}}, \mathrm{ok}$

## 8. Check for deflection

Allowable deflection, $\Delta_{\text {all }}=\mathrm{Hwe} / 250=3.7509 / 250=15.0036 \mathrm{~mm}$
Actual deflection,
$\Delta=\Delta_{\mathrm{UDL}}+\Delta_{\mathrm{UVL}}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\Delta=\left[\frac{w x}{48 E I}\left(l^{3}-3 l x^{2}+2 x^{3}\right)\right]+\left[\frac{1}{E I}\left\{\frac{R_{A} x^{3}}{6}-\frac{w^{\prime} x^{5}}{120 l}+\left(\frac{w^{\prime} l^{3}}{24}-\frac{R_{A} l^{2}}{2}\right) x\right\}\right] \\
\Delta^{\prime}=\left[\frac{w}{48 E I}\left(l^{3}-3 \times 3 l x^{2}+4 \times 2 x^{3}\right)\right]+\left[\frac{1}{E I}\left\{\frac{R_{A} \times 3 x^{2}}{6}-\frac{5 w^{\prime} x^{4}}{120 l}+\left(\frac{w^{\prime} l^{3}}{24}-\frac{R_{A} l^{2}}{2}\right)\right\}\right]
\end{gathered}
$$

Where,
$\mathrm{w}=0.333 * 81.3232=27.107 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
$\mathrm{w}^{\prime}=22.505 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{A}}=\mathrm{w}^{\prime} \mathrm{Hwe} / 10=22.505 * 3.7509 / 10=8.4415 \mathrm{kN}$
$\mathrm{I}=1^{*} 0.260^{3} / 12=1.464 * 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}^{4}$
$\mathrm{E}=25000 \mathrm{MPa}$
$1=3.7509 \mathrm{~m}$
$\Delta^{\prime}=0$ for maximum deflection
Solving,
$\mathrm{x}=1.4 \mathrm{~m}$
$\Delta=0.54 \mathrm{~mm}<\Delta_{\text {all }}$ ok

## 9. Calculation of Horizontal Reinforcement steel bars

Area of hor. steel reinforcement $=0.2 \% * \mathrm{D} * \mathrm{Hwe}=0.002 * 260 * 3750.9=1950.468 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ (IS 456:2000 Cl 32.5.c)

As the temperature change occurs at front face of basement wall, $2 / 3$ of horizontal reinforcement is provided at front face and $1 / 3$ of horizontal reinforcement is provided in inner face.
Front face Horizontal Reinforcement steel $=2 / 3$ rd of hor steel $=2 / 3 * 1950.468=1300.31 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ Providing $12 \mathrm{~mm} \emptyset$ bars,

No. of bars required, $\mathrm{N}=1300.31 / 113.097=11.49=12$
Spacing $=($ Hwe - clear cover at both sides $-\emptyset) /(\mathrm{N}-1)=335.35 \mathrm{~mm}$
"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 124

Maximum spacing $=3 \mathrm{D}=3 * 250=750 \mathrm{~mm}$ or 450 mm

## Provide 12mm $\emptyset$ bars @ 300 mm c/c front face

Back face horizontal reinforcement steel, $=1 / 3$ rd of hor steel $=650.16 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Providing $12 \mathrm{~mm} \emptyset$ bars,
No. of bars required, $\mathrm{N}=650.16 / 113.097=5.74=6$
Spacing $=($ Hwe - clear cover at both sides $-\emptyset) /(\mathrm{N}-1)=737.78 \mathrm{~mm}>450 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Provide 12mm $\emptyset$ bars @ 450 mm c/c back face

## 10. Curtailment of Reinforcement

No bars can be curtailed in less than Ld distance from the bottom of stem.
$\left.\mathrm{Ld}=\left(\sigma s^{*} \Phi / 4 * \tau \mathrm{cb}\right)=0.87 * 500 * 16 / 4 * 1.4 * 1.6\right)=776.78 \mathrm{~mm}($ IS $456: 2000 \mathrm{Cl} 26.2 .1)$
The curtailment of bars can be done in two layers $1 / 3$ and $2 / 3$ heights of the stem above the base.

Let us curtail bars at $1 / 3$ distance i.e. 1250 mm from base, $\mathrm{h}=3.7509-1.250=2.5009 \mathrm{~m}$

Lateral Load due to soil pressure, $\mathrm{Pa}=0.5 * \mathrm{Ka}^{*} \mathrm{~h}^{2 *} \gamma$ soil' $=18.76 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Lateral Load due to surcharge load, $\mathrm{Ps}=\mathrm{Ka}^{*} \mathrm{w} * \mathrm{~h}=67.79 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$
Bending Moment at 1.25 m above the base of wall, $\mathrm{M}=-\mathrm{Pa} * \mathrm{~h} / 3-\mathrm{Ps} * \mathrm{~h} / 2+\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{A}} * \mathrm{~h}=-$ $18.76 * 2.5 / 3-67.79 * 2.5 / 2+46.571 * 2.5=16.055 \mathrm{kNm}$

Design Moment, $\mathrm{Mu}=1.5^{*} \mathrm{M}=24.08 \mathrm{kNm}$
Since this moment is less than half of the moment at base of stem, spacing of vertical reinforcement is doubled from 100 to 200 mm .

## Provide 16mm $\emptyset$ bars @ 200mm c/c

Note: The flexural strength of the sections are found to be greater than design load along the wall for the curtailed reinforcements. These reinforcements are also found to be sufficient for extending to the upper basement wall assuming simply supported design due to the decrease in the soil surcharge at the upper basement wall.

### 7.7. Design of Shear Wall

Shear wall is defined as the vertical load bearing element in the building structures which is used to resist the lateral loads (wind load, earthquake load, etc.) acting on the building. Shear wall is also known as structural walls. In RC buildings shear walls are kept at the strategic location so that the structures have adequate stiffness to resist the lateral load and control drift of the overall building structure. It acts as the vertical deep cantilever beam to resist the inplane shear and bending moments caused by the lateral loads.

The behavior of shear wall depends upon the ratio of height to length. For small height-tolength ratio in-plane shear is of primary importance which governs the behavior of shear wall. The design of slender wall which is generally provided with uniformly distributed vertical and horizontal reinforcement, will probably be controlled by flexural consideration.

IS 13920:2016 classifies shear wall as squat, intermediate and slender according to the ratio of height by length of wall as follows: $\mathrm{hw} / \mathrm{lw}>1,1 \leq \mathrm{hw} / \mathrm{lw} \leq 2$, $\mathrm{hw} / \mathrm{lw}>2$

IS 13920:2016 gives formula (in Annex A) for the moment of resistance of slender rectangular structural wall section with uniformly distributed vertical reinforcement Also, the formula doesn't apply for walls with boundary element. These constraint give rise to difficulty in design of shear wall in general case.

## Known data

Length of wall (along-X) $\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{w}}\right)=3.41 \mathrm{~m}$
Depth of shear wall $\left(d_{w}\right)=0.8 \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{w}}=2.728 \mathrm{~m}$ (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.2.1)
Thickness of web $\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}}\right)=260 \mathrm{~mm}$

## 1. Data from ETABS

The maximum factored forces in the panel between ground level and first floor obtained from
ETABS are as follows:
Max S.F. $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)=1753.27 \mathrm{kN}$
Max axial force $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)=7318.72 \mathrm{kN}$
Max B.M $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)=9194.82 \mathrm{kNm}$

## 2. Check for shear strength

Shear Stress $\tau_{\mathrm{v}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u}} /\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} \times \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{w}}\right)=1753.27 * 1000 /(260 * 2728)=2.4719 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ (IS 13920:1993

Limiting shear stress $=0.25 \sqrt{ }$ fck $=0.25 \sqrt{ } 25=1.25 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.1.5)
If $\tau_{\mathrm{v}}>$ limiting shear stress or wall thickness greater than 200 mm then dual face of reinforcement bars are deployed.
Hence, provide two layer system.

Min. steel $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)=0.25 \%$ (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.1.4)
Shear strength of concrete $\left(\tau_{c}\right)=0.36 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ (IS456:2000 Table 19)
Maximum shear stress $\left(\tau_{\mathrm{c} \max }\right)=3.1 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm} 2$ (IS456:2000 Table 20)
$\tau_{\mathrm{v}}<\tau_{\mathrm{c} \text { max }}$ i.e. $2.47<3.1$ ok (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.2.3)
If $\tau_{v}>\tau_{\mathrm{c}}$, then shear reinforcement is required. (IS $13920: 1993 \mathrm{Cl}$.9.2.4)
Since $2.47>0.36$, thus shear reinforcement is required.

## 3. Horizontal shear reinforcement calculation

Shear force to be resisted by horizontal reinforcement $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{us}}\right)=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{u}^{-}} \tau_{\mathrm{c}} \times \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} \times \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{w}}\right)=1753.27 * 1000-$ $0.36 * 260 * 2728=1497.93 \mathrm{kN}($ IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.2.5)

Assuming 2-legged $16 \mathrm{~mm} \emptyset$ bars are provided horizontally
Area of 2-legged bar $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h}}\right)=2 \Pi \times 16^{2} / 4=402.12 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$

# "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" <br> By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 127 

$\mathrm{V}_{\text {us }}=\left(0.87 \times \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \times \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h}} \times \mathrm{dw}\right) / \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v}}($ IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.2.5 $)$
Spacing $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v}}\right)=\left(0.87 \times \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}} \times \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h}} \times \mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{w}}\right) / \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{us}}=318.57 \mathrm{~mm}$
Provide spacing $\left(S_{\mathrm{v}}\right.$ provided $)=300 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Check for horizontal reinforcement area

Area of reinforcement provided per meter $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h} \text { provided }}\right)=\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h}} \times 1000 / \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v} \text { provided }}\right)=1340.413 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Min. reinforcement per meter $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h} \text { min }}\right)=0.0025 \times \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} \times 1000=0.0025^{*} 260 * 1000=650 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.1.4)
$A_{h \text { provided }}>A_{h}$ ok

## Provide 16 mm Ø bar @ 300 mm c/c spacing in both side of wall

## 4. Vertical shear reinforcement calculation

Providing reinforcement same as for horizontal reinforcement, (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.2.6)
Assuming 2-legged 16 mm Ø bars,
Spacing $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v}}\right)=300 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Check for vertical reinforcement area

Area of reinforcement provided per meter $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h} \text { provided }}\right)=\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h}} \times 1000 / \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{v} \text { provided }}\right)=1340.413 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Min. reinforcement per meter $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{h} \min }\right)=0.0025 \times \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} \times 1000=0.0025 * 260 * 1000=650 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.1.4)
$A_{h \text { provided }}>A_{h}$ ok

## Provide 16 mm Ø bar @ 300 mm c/c spacing in both side of wall

## 5. Check for flexural capacity of web

Load on web $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)=7318.72 \mathrm{kN}$
Modulus of elasticity of steel $\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)=200000 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$

Providing Boundary Element of 700mm x 260mm each. (NBC 105 Cl.5.3)
From IS 13920: 1993 Annex A:
Provided V. steel per meter $=1340.413 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Total V. steel in web section, $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{v}}=1340.413 *(3.41-1.4)=2694.23 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
$x u^{*} / l w=0.617$

# "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" <br> By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 128 

$\rho=0.00304$
$\Phi=0.053$
$\lambda=0.33$
$\mathrm{xu} / \mathrm{lw}=0.822$
xu*/lw < xu/lw < 1.0
$\beta=0.6214$
$\alpha_{1}=0.354, \quad \alpha_{2}=0.1407, \quad \alpha_{4}=-0.2447, \quad \alpha_{5}=0.0426$
Solving:
$\alpha_{1}(\mathrm{xu} / \mathrm{lw})^{2}+\alpha_{4}(\mathrm{xu} / \mathrm{lw})-\alpha_{5}=0$
$\mathrm{xu} / \mathrm{lw}=0.8353$
$\alpha_{3}=-0.0256$
Muv/fck tw lw ${ }^{2}=0.0581$
Moment of resistance $\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{uv}}\right)=4393.33 \mathrm{kN}-\mathrm{m}$

## 6. Boundary Element

The axial compression at the extreme fiber due to combined axial load and bending on section is computed by $\sigma=\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{u}} / \mathrm{A}\right)+\left(\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{u}} / \mathrm{Z}\right)$
Moment of inertia of wall section, $\mathrm{I}=\left(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} \times \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{w}}{ }^{3}\right) / 12=0.260 * 3.410^{3} / 12=0.8591 \mathrm{~m} 4$
Gross cross sectional area $\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}}\right)=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{w}} \times \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{w}}=0.8866 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$
Section modulus $(Z)=I / y=I / 1.705=0.5039 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
Axial compression $(\sigma)=26.502 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
$0.2 \times \mathrm{fck}=0.2 \times 25=5 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
$0.2 \times \mathrm{fck}<\sigma$ so boundary element is needed in the shear wall. (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.4.1)

Axial compression due to moment in B.E. is (Mu-Muv)/Cw = 1771.77 kN (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.4.2)
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{w}}=\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ distance between boundary elements $=2.71 \mathrm{~m}$
Fraction of Boundary Element area $=(700 * 260) /(3410 * 260)=0.205$
Total compressive load $=7318.72 \mathrm{kN}$
Factored comp. load on B.E $=0.205 \times 7318.72=1500.34 \mathrm{kN}$
Factored comp. load at tension side $=7318.72 / 1.2 \times 0.8=4879.15 \mathrm{kN}$
Factored comp. load in B.E. at tension side $=0.205 \times 4879.15=1000.226 \mathrm{kN}$

Total force at compression end B.E. $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{uc}}\right)=1500.34+(\mathrm{Mu}-\mathrm{Muv}) / \mathrm{Cw}=3272.107 \mathrm{kN}$
Total force at tension end B.E. $\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{uc}}\right)=1500.34-(\mathrm{Mu}-\mathrm{Muv}) / \mathrm{Cw}=-771.54 \mathrm{kN}$

## 7. Design of Boundary Element

Boundary element is designed as axially loaded short column (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.4.2)
Min. reinforcement in boundary element $($ Asc min) $=0.8 \%$ (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.4.4)
Provide Asc $=2.5 \%$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{sc}}=0.025 \times 260 \times 700=4550 \mathrm{~mm} 2$
Strength of short column $=P_{u d}=0.4 \times f \mathrm{ck} \times \mathrm{Ac}+0.67 \times$ fy $\times \mathrm{Asc}=3298.75=3298.75 \mathrm{kN}$ $>3272.107 \mathrm{kN}$ ok (IS 456: 2000 Cl .39 .3 )

Largest dia. of bar $<\mathrm{tw} / 10=26 \mathrm{~mm}$ (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.1.6)
Assuming 25mm Ø bars
No. of bars reqd. $=4550 / 490.87=9.27=10$
Provide 10 bars of $\mathbf{2 5 m m}$ Ø
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{sc}}($ provided $)=4908.74 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
Check for tension:
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{st}}($ reqd. $)=(771.54 \times 1000) /(0.87 \mathrm{fy})=1773.655 \mathrm{~mm} 2<4908.74 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ ok

## 8. Special confining reinforcement (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.4.5)

Area of special confining reinforcement (IS 13920:1993 Cl.7.4.7)
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{sh}}^{\prime}=0.18 * \mathrm{~S}^{*} \mathrm{~h}^{*}\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}} / \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\left[\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{k}}\right)-1\right]$ Where,
$\mathrm{h}=$ Longer dimension of rectangular confining hoop measured to its outer face. It shall not exceed $300 \mathrm{~mm}=260-2 * 40=180 \mathrm{~mm}$ (Taking 40 mm cc )
$S=$ Pitch of hoops $=$ min. of $1 / 4$ of minimum member dimension and $100 \mathrm{~mm}=65 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}}=$ Gross area of B.E. $=182000 \mathrm{~mm} 2$
$A_{k}=$ Area of concrete core $=(700-2 \times 40+2 \times 8) \times(260-2 \times 40+2 \times 8)=124656 \mathrm{~mm} 2$
$\mathrm{A}_{\text {sh }}=0.18^{*} \mathrm{~S}^{*} \mathrm{~h}^{*}\left(\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}} / \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}\right)\left[\left(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{g}} / \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{k}}\right)-1\right]=48.44 \mathrm{~mm} 2<$ Area of 8 mm Ø bar
Provide 8 mm Ø@ 75mm c/c

## 9. Height of B.E. (IS 13920:1993 Cl.9.4.1)

It is extended upto a point where stress in extreme fiber $<0.15 \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ck}}=3.75 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$
For conservative design B.E. is provided throughout the height of wall.

> "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" By [ Rabin Shreeja

DRAWINGS




SECTION X-X

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | SECTION | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 075BCE110 } \\ & \text { 075BCE157 } \end{aligned}$ | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA <br> TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | 03 |



TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | SECTION | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE110 <br> 075BCE157 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | $04$ |




TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | ELEVATION | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE110 <br> 075BCE157 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | $06$ |



TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | ELEVATION | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 075 \mathrm{BCE} 110 \\ & \text { 075BCE157 } \end{aligned}$ | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | 07 |




All bars $10 \mathrm{~mm} \varnothing$ @ $250 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$


SECTION ALONG Y-Y AXIS

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | REINFORCEMENT DETAILING OF SLAB | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE110 075BCE157 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | 09 |



All bars $10 \mathrm{~mm} \varnothing$ @ $250 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$


SECTION ALONG X-X AXIS

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | REINFORCEMENT DETAILING OF SLAB | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE110 <br> 075BCE157 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | $10$ |



LONGITUDINAL SECTION OF PRIMARY BEAM


SECTION A-A


SECTION B-B


SECTION C-C

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | REINFORCEMENT DETAILING OF BEAM | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE110 <br> 075BCE157 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | $11$ |





CROSS SECTION AT Y-Y

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | REINFORCEMENT DETAILING OF OPEN WELL STAIRCASE | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE110 <br> 075BCE157 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | 14 |




SECTION AT Y-Y


REINFORCEMENT DETAIL OF MAT FOUNDATION

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | R |
|  | "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND | REINFORCEMENT DETAILING OF | S |
| DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL | MAT FOUNDATION | S |  |
| BUILDING" |  | S |  |


| GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| RABIN LAMSAL | 075 BCE110 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN | FIT TO SCALE |
| SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE157 | BAHADUR KHADKA |  |
|  | SINAM ADHIKARI | $075 B C E 162$ | CHECKED BY |
|  | SHEHA NEOPANE | 075BCE164 |  |
| SUSMITA TIMALSINA | 075BCE182 |  |  |
| TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE187 |  |  |



VERTICAL SECTION AT A-A

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING



PLAN VIEW


VERTICAL SECTION AT A - A

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING PULCHOWK CAMPUS DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

| PROJECT TITLE | SHEET TITLE | GROUP MEMBERS |  | PROJECT SUPERVISOR | SCALE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" | REINFORCEMENT DETAILING OF SHEAR WALL | RABIN LAMSAL SHREEJA RAJBAHAK | 075BCE110 <br> 075BCE157 | ASST. PROF. THAMAN BAHADUR KHADKA | FIT TO SCALE |
|  |  | SINAM ADHIKARI | 075BCE162 | CHECKED BY | SHEET NO. |
|  |  | SNEHA NEOPANE SUSMITA TIMALSINA TIMILA MAHARJAN | 075BCE164 075BCE182 075BCE187 |  | 18 |

## 9. CONCLUSION

During our entire project different problems were encountered and solutions to these problems were found effectively. We were able to learn how to design and analyze a building using various codes and ETABS software. The project gave us a general idea regarding the earthquake resistant design, analysis with response spectrum method and ductility detailing that needs to be done in order to ensure safety to both structures and human life during an earthquake. It also helped us understand the mechanism of transfer of lateral earthquake load into vertical members and finally to the foundation. Due to the frequent earthquakes that strike Nepal every year, earthquake resistant design seems to be of utmost importance in infrastructure development.

The purpose of this project, though fully academic oriented, we have made every effort to make it feasible for the real construction. Due attention was given to maintain the accuracy while analyzing the data and designing the structural elements in computer. Design and layout of other building services like electrical and sanitary appliances were not conducted in this project. Also, cost estimate is not included in the project. Nevertheless, the main objective of project was not overruled.

Finally, we hope that the group efforts and coordination for the project has recognized this project as a success and we anticipate to work in similar analyzing and designing career of earthquake resistant building in the future.

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"<br>By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila]| 132

## 10. REFERENCES

### 10.1. Design Handbook and Textbook

- Jain, A.K. (2007), Reinforced Concrete Structures Limit State Design- Sixth Edition, Nemchand Brothers and Sons' Publishers.
- Thapa, K.B., Design of Reinforced Concreter-First Edition, Rihand Engineering Consultancy Pvt. Ltd., Kathmandu-2016.
- Subramanian N. (2013), Design of Reinforced concrete structures- First Edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi,
- Pillai, S.U. and Menon, D. (2009), Reinforced Concrete Design-Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi-2009.
- Clough, R.W. and Penzien, P., Dynamics of Structure-Second Edition, CBS Publisher and Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi-2015.


### 10.2. Code of Practice and Special Publications

- IS 456:2000, Indian Standard Plain and Reinforced Concrete- Code of Practice, Indian Standards Institution
- IS 1893(Part 1):2016, Indian Standard Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structure, Part 1- General Provisions and Buildings, Indian Standards Institution
- IS 13920:1993, Indian Standard Ductile Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic Forces- Code of Practice, Indian Standards Institution
- SP 16: Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456-1978
- SP 34 Hand Book on Concrete Reinforcement and Detailing
- IS 875(Part 1):1987, Indian Standard Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than earthquake) for Buildings and Structures, Part 1- Dead Loads Indian Standards Institution
- IS 875(Part 2):1987, Indian Standard Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than earthquake) for Buildings and Structures, Part 2- Imposed Loads, Indian Standards Institution

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING" By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 133

## ANNEX



Members Check

By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 135

## Axial Force Diagram

For 1.5(DL+LL)


## Shear Force Diagram

For 1.5(DL+LL)

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 136

## Bending Moment Diagram

For 1.5(DL+LL)


## Torsion Diagram

For 1.5(DL+LL)

"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 137

## Restraint Reaction

## For 1.5(DL+LL)


"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 138

## Longitudinal Reinforcement: Elevation



## Longitudinal Reinforcement: Plan



By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 140

## Maximum Storey Drift

In X- Direction


Max: ( 0.00161, 3rd floor); Min: ( 0 , Basement)

## In Y- Direction



Max: ( $0.001437,3$ rd floor); Min: ( 0 , Basement)
"STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 141


[^0]:    "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
    By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila] | 12

[^1]:    "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
    By [ Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 40

[^2]:    "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
    By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila]|98

[^3]:    "STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING"
    By [Rabin Shreeja Sinam Sneha Susmita Timila ] | 119

